

**EZEKIAL 6:3**

**AN INHOUSE DIRECTORY FOR CHRISTIANS  
ON SPIRITUAL WARFARE  
TO PULL DOWN THE ALTARS & HIGH PLACES**

**by Fritz Springmeier**

**EZEKIEL 6:3**

**AN INHOUSE DIRECTORY FOR CHRISTIANS  
ON SPIRITUAL WARFARE  
TO PULL DOWN THE ALTARS & HIGH PLACES**

**by Fritz Springmeier**

And the word of Yahweh came unto me, saying, Son of man, set thy face toward the mountains of America and prophesy against them,

And say, Ye mountains of America, hear the word of the Lord Yahweh; Thus saith Yahweh to the mountains, and to the hills, to the rivers, and to the valleys; Behold, I, even I, will bring a sword upon you, and I will destroy your high places.

And all your altars shall be desolate, and your images shall be broken: and I will cast down your slain men before your idols.

In all your dwellingplaces the cities shall be laid waste, and the high places shall be desolate; that your altars may be laid waste and made desolate, and your idols may be broken and cease, and your images may be cut down, and your works may be abolished. cf. Ezekiel 6:1-4, 6.

EZEKIEL 6:3, AN INHOUSE DIRECTORY FOR CHRISTIANS ON  
SPIRITUAL WARFARE TO PULL DOWN THE ALTARS & HIGH PLACES

by Fritz Springmeier

copyright 1995 by Fritz Springmeier

printed at 916 Linn Ave., Portland, OR, 97045

EZEKIEL 6:3

AN INHOUSE DIRECTORY FOR CHRISTIANS  
ON SPIRITUAL WARFARE  
TO PULL DOWN THE ALTARS & HIGH PLACES

contents

INTRODUCTION	1
SPIRITUAL WARFARE & POWER STRUCTURES	3
RITUAL SITES	9
SECRET UNDERGROUND INSTALLATIONS	37
ORGANIZATIONS PRACTICING TRAUMA-BASED MIND CONTROL	39
MAJOR MIND CONTROL PROGRAMMING SITES	40
LIST AND ADDRESSES OF AMERICAN WITCHCRAFT GROUPS	42
RITUAL DATES	50
comprehensive index	57

## INTRODUCTION

Some of the material you will read in this book is still **SECRET**. Some of it is in the public domain. Various researchers are watching their own areas and recording down ritual sites, but I have not collaborated with any other researcher when writing this book, although their material would be welcome. I have had so many people to talk to, and so much material to process that I haven't spent much time trying to network with other researchers.

I have gotten the privilege to speak to many people who were witnesses to witchcraft ceremonies around the country. I had the privilege to speak with a man (now a Christian) who was on staff at Unity School in Kansas City, MO when Robert Schuller, the great protestant clergyman and 33° Mason came to Unity and participated in Luciferian rituals. I have had the privilege to know as a Christian sister, someone who had been on Elizabeth Clare Prophet's New Age CUT cult's staff. I had the privilege to speak with the young Christian man who saved two children from being sacrificed on a hill by a Satanic cult just north of Farmington. I had the privilege to speak to a man who went down into the tunnels under Salt Lake City's Mormon Temple where Satanic rituals are held. I also had the privilege to speak to three independent witnesses (who all became Christians) who were taken to Illuminati rituals under the new Lake Oswego, OR Mormon Temple. I've had the privilege to meet with a witness that knows that the Mormon Bishop's warehouses are being used to store cocaine. I've had the privilege to meet a lady who worked with the Catholic Institutions in Quebec who were providing children to the Illuminati for sacrifice. There have been a great host of witnesses who have shared information with me. There are an even greater host of witnesses to the horrible occult deeds that are going on all around us. Most of them are too terrified to talk, and when they do, they are too terrified to let anyone use their stories.

"For ye were sometimes darkness, but now are ye light in the Lord: walk as children of light: (For the fruit of the Spirit is in all goodness and righteousness and truth;) Proving what is acceptable unto the Lord. And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them. For it is a shame even to speak of those things which are done of them in secret." Ephesians 5:8-12

God's word in other places tells us repeatedly that He wants the evil of the world exposed, and the secrets of the world system exposed too. However, as Ephesians 5:12 warns there are limits to what is proper to discuss. It is the goal of this book to expose evil, in a way that will be spiritually healthy for the reader. This is why the first chapter of the book provides instructions and information on spiritual warfare. Whenever we find life is damaging our minds spiritually, we will do well to cleanse our minds with the Word of God.

During 1993, I decided to start a series of articles exposing witchcraft ritual sites around the United States. I also have been exposing witchcraft and satanic organizations for years. Finally in the summer of 1995, I realized that I had enough breathing space in my schedule, to take a few days and assemble all these scattered writings together into one cohesive whole.

Every part of this book has new updated information, it is not just a collection of what had previously been written by me. This is by no means all my material, but at least it's a start. No one as far as I know has tried to do something like this.

Critics will complain that there is no bibliography. Many of the sources for this book want to remain unknown for their own safety. I prefer to let the reader decide about this work on his own without providing my sources and endangering my sources. That is the privilege of a journalist. All journalists are accorded that right today, so this book is simply in step with what is common journalistic practice.

Once these books go out, all kinds of people may end up reading them. Those, who are not familiar with my previous writings, may not understand how Ritual Sites, Underground Installations, Trauma-based Mind Control and witchcraft go together. Permit me to give the bigger picture so that the interrelationship to these will be apparent.

The Illuminati work with, & through other groups. Freemasonry and the Oddfellows are two examples of occult organizations which the Illuminati controls and uses. All the intelligence groups are also controlled and used by the Illuminati. All of these groups carry out trauma-based mind control. They work together. They have also worked together at building numerous underground facilities around the country. Although we think of FEMA as being a government emergency organization, in reality, they are an Illuminati set up and controlled secret martial law government. When the reader reads about a cloning facility in Dreamland, NV he needs to be aware that I have visited with a number of survivors of Satanic programming who were programmed at Dreamland. One person, whose father was a Grand Master of the Illuminati, had their father give them a guided tour of the Dulce underground facility. The programming that the Illuminati is giving at Dreamland, (Area 51) in Nevada is Alien programming, to make people believe they are interacting with aliens. There have been actual UFO and UFO-like aircraft (for instance Stealth aircraft) at Dreamland. Witnesses who have flown on these govt. saucers have talked.

So why include Wiccan groups. Aren't Wiccans just harmless nature lovers? The occult world is like a deep lagoon. On the surface, everyone is nice; and the worst of mankind pretend that they are the nicest of people, but who knows what garbage, undercurrents, snakes, sharks and barracudas lie under the surface of the water? Some witches are really nice people not only on the surface, but in their private lives too. But some aren't. I know enough now that I know that anyone can lie, and I haven't found a witch yet who practices human sacrifice who will admit it. I have also come to realize that just because someone will publicly admit he practices witchcraft and magic, doesn't mean that the person doesn't have an evil side to him. Anton LaVey and Michael Aquino have both paraded their satanism publicly, and yet they both have been involved with Trauma-based mind control, human sacrifices, cannibalism, etc. Some of the witchcraft groups in this book are nasty and some are nice. They all depend on demonology. Some of the people who go to these groups are nice, and some are nasty. They are all serving demons. They are all abominations before their Creator, who wants their love and worship, but who has lovingly given these people the option to deny and reject His love.- May you the reader feel His love.

## SPIRITUAL WARFARE & POWER STRUCTURES

**THIS BOOK is an inhouse DIRECTORY for use by the Body of Christ.**

**CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION FOR THOSE CONDUCTING SPIRITUAL WARFARE--THIS IS NOT PUBLIC INFORMATION--PERMISSION IS GIVEN TO READ THIS ONLY IF YOU ARE UNDER THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST AND DESIRE TO USE THIS INFORMATION FOR GOD'S GLORY.**

Praise is waiting You, O God, in Zion; And to You the vow shall be performed. O You who hear prayer, To You all flesh will come....As for our transgressions, You will provide atonement for them. Ps. 65:1-3

Prayer unites all of God's people worldwide. Mainland Chinese Christians lift up America in prayer. Americans lift up Mexico in prayer. Europeans lift up Africans in prayer. The Body of Christ is a spiritual body. Although a Spiritual body does not have unseemly parts like a physical body, there are certainly some parts that are more visible than other parts. There are internal parts and external parts. YHWH God's body is beautiful, especially the heart of it. And this bride is preparing herself for the Marriage Supper of the Lamb. The bride is adorning herself with righteousness.

"For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war according to the flesh. For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal but mighty in God FOR PULLING DOWN STRONGHOLDS." 2 COR 10:4

If the Holy Spirit can use the following information on the enemy's ritual sites to provoke you to prayer and spiritual warfare, then please use this list. The areas that are listed could provide fuel for many prayers. Bear in mind, that our prayers apply the victory that Christ won to our situation or geographic area. Those who pray to clear a particular geographic area, need to bear in mind that getting rid of one set of demonic territorial spirits may simply allow other stronger spirits to take their place. The primary mission is to go into all the world and make disciples (not decisions--but disciples) for Christ.

Heavenly Father, the many sites listed in this article belong to you. May your Kingdom come on earth as it is in heaven. The enemy has no rightful claim to these sites. The earth YHWH is yours and the fullness thereof. Lord we are patiently waiting for you to righteously bring to ruin the evil forces on this planet. On the basis of Jesus' blood and in the name of Christ Jesus, who died for our sins and rose on the third day and mediates for us, we offer this prayer. Amen.

--A massive indoctrination of our young people is taking place. For the smallest children the day care centers are being used as sources for children for Satanic Ritual Abuse. Some of the day-care centers are giving the children Bible pages as toilet paper. Most of the pre-schoolers who are ritually abused have no choice and no protection to what happens to them. One favorite site to ritually abuse pre-schoolers is in churches. Sometimes the men abusing them are dressed in clergy garb. This type of thing destroys many preschoolers confidence in churches and clergymen. Most of the time, when parents do catch on and report to the police what is happening to their children they do not see anything of substance happen against the perpetrators. The police are uncaring enough at times simply to go to the day care centers and announce they have received a complaint of ritual abuse, and to simply ask the day care centers if its true. When children get old enough to watch T.V. they are drowned in Satanic cartoons, advertisements with Satanic messages, Satanic toys and books, and occult items all around their lives. As they get older, they are feed heavy doses of heavy metal music with Satanic messages. Witchcraft and the occult are the norm today in America. America's children are living with Satanism, and evil is being implanted in them. All moral values are being desecrated within the innocent children. They are being taught to hate themselves, and to devalue other people. Christians should be (but in general are not) in a spiritual war with the culture of America, and because the young people today are being totally indoctrinated by so much occult and satanic thinking, the spiritual battle is going to be more intense as this generation of young people who have been raised on Satanism from the day care center on up take over leadership positions in society.

This survey is not intended to be comprehensive, but a brief expose is better than the silence we have been getting. Some of the sites and groups that are being given are cloaked in the highest secrecy. I recently had a Christian in Paris, France go to the address where a French Wiccan journal called Bulletin Officiel de la

Wicca is put out to check out what was there. The address is only an apartment building, with no hint of any nefarious activity. This is also what would happen if I sent my reader out to various addresses of American witches. Many of the places from where Wiccans and Satanists operate look bland and inconspicuous. However, I have had ex-Satanists show me the secret signals that are set up to show people how to get to buildings used by Satanists. Some houses are painted special colors. Certain items and numbers are used as signals to show the route. Ritual sites in the country are also marked with secret direction symbols and signs.

YHWH God has set things up so that our free will is to some degree involved in whether demons come into our geographic territory and into us. For instance, when we lust we give permission for a Spirit of Lust to enter us. In the following list, you will find pagans, witches and Satanists included. The occult world has conferences where the heavy duty full-blown Satanists rub shoulders with the mere occultists. From what I know, I'd say it is impossible to know how benevolent a witch is from knowing what group they belong to, because these organizations are so infiltrated by Satanists and individuals are given total freedom by Wicca covens to explore whatever they want in the occult up to and including Satanism. Many witches and pagans may only practice white magic--that is magic for what they perceive is good. But they still call upon spirits; and these spirits who seem benevolent are in the final analysis still demons. If we are centered on Christ, and his Spirit exudes from our life, we may find that the demons leave our presence without the need for any verbal spiritual warfare.

In time of war, maps showing the enemy's positions are very important. Also important is a knowledge of how the enemy will use a certain area. The war we fight is spiritual. This spiritual also extends all over the physical plane. The war goes on in the high places, according to the Scriptures. Perhaps that is an offhand reference that other dimensions or even other planets may also be engaged in the struggle between Satan and God. But Satan (originally a brilliant powerful Cherub) was especially given domain over the earth even before his fall, so it appears that of any geographic location, the earth is the center of Satan's rebellion. Perhaps that is part of why all creation seems to be watching this planet, as Satan's tries to make something out of his rebellion against God.

One Bible principle is that if the heads of families don't provide for the welfare of their families, they have denied the faith. The head of the family should carry out the spiritual role of priest, prophet and king for his family. This relates to several important things. First, we take care of our own responsibilities first. Jesus came to Israel, so he took care of that mission first, and in humility left the non-Israelites for those who would come after him. If each of us will look to our own locality, and do indigenous evangelism, we will be blessed. Most American missionary activity is pride-based, and involves sending missionaries far off at great expense and great fanfare, while the neighborhoods and backyards of the Christians go unnoticed. Next, providing materially for our families is certainly vital, but which is more important the spiritual or material? Jesus said his food was to do the will of the father. When we recognize that providing spiritual food is more important than material food, we have really grown in our understanding of how we are to care for our families. What is the will of the Father for your local area? How can you be used of God like the 12 disciples (later the 12 apostles) were for their area?

This article is not for everyone. Pray and ask the Lord if it is something that will help you to serve the Lord in spiritual warfare. Although I mention spiritual warfare, that does not mean that I am attaching my personal stamp of approval on all that goes by that name.

#### EXPLAINING MORE ABOUT THE PURPOSE

Part of the purpose of this article is to expose. Hopefully, those who read this will be able to apply its information to their own area, and be more alert to where rituals are being carried out. Being aware of this may help Christians to expose Pastors who are leading double lives as a Satanist or as a Witch and then pretending to be Spirit-filled Christian ministers. It may also help protect Christians from stumbling onto ritual sites while a ritual is in progress which could result in an unexpected physical attack from the coven.

It is also worthwhile to use this article as a springboard to speak on spiritual warfare. The Lord knows what we have need of even before we ask. I have seen miracles happen of which God began the miraculous answering process before I asked! Now that is a miracle! Likewise God in His wisdom will protect His people with angels in situations where they need it even before they realize their need. But it doesn't hurt to ask. I view prayer as a chance to show God our dependence upon Him. Prayer is a form of worship. Prayer is the communication part of our relationship to our Creator. Those who engage in spiritual warfare are constantly



in prayer.

In regards to geographic areas, there are certainly evil demonic-controlled territories, where the Christian feels oppressed even going into. The demonic darkness hangs heavy like a cold, evil entity that is sucking anything good out of a person. When I lived in Tripoli, Libya for one summer (working with my father who worked for the U.N.), the demonic powers were oppressive. The place is a spiritual desert where the demonic powers suck out your spiritual vitality. Other moslem countries are this way too. When I have travelled in India, one can feel the demonic oppression that grips the nation (although there are some areas in India that are Christian. One entire state in India is regarded as Christian & their public schools teach Christian subjects.

We have gathered the locations of the various sites of false religion and occult centers and prayed for these areas here in Portland. We have engaged in breaking up the demonic geographic strongholds.

Christian communities perform a function that individuals do not generally perform. Christian communities reconcile the power structures that sit over a geographic area to Christ. Part of the church's mission is to reconcile everything to Christ. The Powers sit over geographic areas. The Satanists make oaths written in blood where they pledge allegiance to these geographic power structures called Powers along with giving allegiance to Satan and his demons. The Power structures are not demons--but take on a life-like character. They hover over a geographic area and influence what happens. They are like "school spirit", or what New Agers call a "collective consciousness", or what in German is called "Zeitgeist" or "Spirit of the Times". Another example that helps explain the Powers is "peer pressure". The Powers are like "peer pressure" on a larger scale. Christian communities create a good peer pressure. As people enter an area that has a power structure reconciled to Christ, they feel compelled to act in good ways and to do things in line with the power structure. Christians who have walked unannounced into groups of evil people may have noticed how just their presence was like a force field of good, which disturbed the negative power structure.

I believe, and have seen this confirmed first hand, and have had others tell similar things, that the power that goes with the Christian is far above the evil powers that reside in these occult places. I am not afraid to walk into a Buddhist temple or a Moslem mosque, or a Satanic hang-out. I do however recognize the evil powers, and demons that locate themselves in these areas. Knowing and respecting your enemy's power does not imply one has to fear these powers. Fear is a negative force that incapacitates. It would be almost as good for the Christian to be ignorant of the demonic forces, than for him to be informed and fearful.

Certain points on the earth are special places of intense "spiritual energy" that the non-Christian elements have discovered. The occult and Satanic groups are aware of these natural profound geographic spiritual vortexes. Mt. McKinley (also known as Mt. Denali) in Alaska is one major global occult power center. Sedonia, in central Arizona is another such vortex. It has a large red rock formation that reaches high above the ground into the sky. Now you can understand why thousands of people gathered there for the Harmonic Convergence in Aug. 1987, which was a New Age meeting to tap into the occult powers. Mt. Shasta in California is another vortex. Many strange occult things take place at Mt. Shasta. Many of the New Age leaders have gone there to receive messages from the Spiritual Hierarchy. There also happens to be a UFO hase in the area. And many New Agers report meeting with "aliens" and UFOs in the Mt. Shasta area.

Zion National Park in southwestern Utah is an example of sacred power center which is land that the Indians have long considered sacred, and the white occult groups have found the area to their liking also.

Mt. Fuji in Japan is a foreign example of a sacred mountain. In fact, in Tibet a country totally taken over by the demonic hierarchy, the Tibetans believe each mountain has a spirit to be worshipped. In Nepal where I once lived I can still see in my memory the Stupas erected at each mountain to worship its spirit.

I don't profess to understand totally how occult geographic power centers work, but I do know that even if occult powers do sometimes work, Christians are forbidden to tap into such evil powers. Because the mission of the church is to reconcile all to Christ, the Christian should carry out spiritual warfare against such evil.

How does one wage spiritual warfare? There are several types of spiritual warfare, but the important thing is relationship with the Heavenly Father. Relationship is not a static thing, but something alive. It is not a formula. It is not being able to say certain rituals. It is not being able to find the right prayer to read. Although it is understandable that occasionally we will read or say something memorized to our loved ones, our relationships consist of more than just communication by reading to each other.

Our relationship with YHWH God is enhanced if we focus on the relationship. Prayer and fasting may be needed to remove some of the distance between us and YHWH God. That is why the disciples could not cast out certain demons. Their relationship with the Father in heaven was lacking. I believe that relationship with

the Father in heaven is the key to having His power and authority with us. I have had Christians who were not charismatics, who were not into speaking in tongues, healing etc. tell me that while they were doing evangelism and encountered witchcraft they won people to Christ by a miraculous use of one of the gifts of the Holy Spirit. From these types of reports which are numerous and worldwide, it can be seen that legitimate miracles of healing, and other gifts occur on the cutting edge of evangelism, and that any Christian who is sincerely working out in the fields of humanity and coming against demonic powers may find themselves supernaturally gifted. It is really absurd that Christians delegate to themselves the authority to tell God what He can and can't do. If God wants to give someone the gift of speaking in tongues that is His business. On the other, the Scriptures show that Satan can also give people the power to speak in tongues.

#### WHAT TYPE OF PEOPLE MAY USE THESE SITES

There are various groups and types of groups that could be mistaken for Satanic covens. Two different people I know of have each personally been to about 100 different Wicca (Witchcraft) covens in America. There are at least several thousand Wicca covens in the United States. However, in addition to Wicca covens there are various types of Satanic covens, O.T.O. temples (this organization is not covered in this article but Lord Willing will be covered later), and many other groups such as New Agers who also practice witchcraft. Secretly many of the various groups have contact with the Illuminati hierarchy. Many of the members of Wicca do not realize that their coven could have any possible connection with Satanism, and yet many of these covens are recruiting grounds for the Satanists. And many of the Wicca leaders are taking orders from the Illuminati on what they are to do on about a weekly basis.

I realize that numerous people involved in Wicca (witchcraft) would be upset to be thrown in with Satanists (who also practice witchcraft) in the same article. However, for the Christian doing spiritual warfare it is much the same thing. The Christian, who accidentally stumbles upon a Witchcraft ceremony and is shot at, is not going to care whether this was Hermetic magic or White magic. As far as which groups are most threatening to Christians, all of the groups mentioned in this report are. Witches pretend to be tolerant, but insiders know that the Wicca groups are intolerant of Christians and work to destroy Christianity just like the Satanists. In the Be Wise As Serpents book in chapter 2.12 "Comparing New Order Statements" the 8th page in discusses the papers that the 1981 Witches International Coven Council had drawn up. Study their objectives and the Christian will clearly see that Wicca is a threat to the personal and spiritual safety of Christians.

Much of the witchcraft in the U.S. has come from England. Thanks (or no thanks) to Britain, the mother country of both Satanism and Witchcraft, the American people have had the following types of witchcraft (called traditions) exported from Britain to here: Alexandrian, Algard, Gardnerian, Georgian, Kingstone, Majestic Covens, Majestic Order, Silver Crescent, Taran, and some others.

One of the primary types of Wicca covens are Gardnerian. In 1939, Gerald B. Gardner in New Forest, Isle of Man was initiated by a high priestess named Old Dorothy. The Gardnerian covens were modeled after the idea of a coven led by a priestess. Her witchcraft was from a tradition which was carried out by nine hereditary covens in England led by George Pickingill (1816-1909).

An article in a leading witchcraft magazine, Green Egg, which was the journal put out by the witchcraft Church of All Worlds (an umbrella group for witchcraft to network together with a nine-level hierarchy), is very revealing about the origin of modern wiccan groups! In an article written by Isaac Bonewits, a leading witch sitting on the Grande Druid Council, from Berkeley, CA in part 3 of a 3 part series, in Green Egg, Vol. IX, No. 79, (June 21, 1976) p. 7, "Somewhere between 1920 and 1925 in England a group of social scientists (probably folklorists) got together with some Golden Dawn Rosicrucians and a few Fam-Trad [generational Satanic families, the Illuminati] to produce the first modern covens in England; grabbing eclectically from any source they could find in order to try and reconstruct the shards of their Pagan past."

Isaac Bonawits is a Jewish genius with an I.Q. that is reported to be 205. He is a Satanist and extremely hostile to Christianity. He is on the Grande Druid Council and is in a position to approve contract killings. He has been applying his brains on implementing gun control, destroying the Christian churches, and eliminating the Christians. He knows the traditional Illuminati families. If anyone is wondering what type of person would be importing guillotines, this is the type. He also applied his brains towards putting the non-hereditary witches in their place, by his book Real Magic and his article "Witchcraft: Fact or Fancy?" The bottom line of this Grande Druid Council member is that it's O.K. for people to be witches, as long as they don't get big headed and think their non-traditional occult powers are something. According to Bonawits only

a few rich families kept the classical witchcraft alive during the Middle Ages, but that this was not a religious movement. He is correct--it was not a movement. Generational Satanism is not looking for new recruits, because the occult power is passed from one generation to the next in the bloodlines. Bonnavits tells us in his book the generational classical witches [Illuminati families] hid their witchcraft in the 18th century within Freemasonry & Rosicrucianism. Two good examples of this are: John Jacob Astor and Pierre Samuel duPont.

There is a great deal of networking between Wicca groups, Druids, etc. Many key people secretly tie back some way to the Satanic hierarchy, but on the surface there seems to be numerous isolated independent groups.

On the spring solstice of 1975, in northern California representatives of 40 covens in that area met to discuss a Covenant of the Goddess (COG), and in the summer 13 covens formally ratified the Covenant. However, in spite of these type of things, most of the Wicca groups appear (at least on the surface) to be independent and not in cooperation with other groups. The control may only be subtle, such as covens looking to spirit-guides to lead them and in this way sharing the same source of leadership.

If you encounter someone at these ritual sites the person might be anyone from a wide range of witchcraft, pagan and new age backgrounds. Some may have ties to the Satanic hierarchy and some may have no ties.

### NATION HONEYCOMBED WITH RITUAL SITES

Throughout the United States, witches, shamans and satanists gather in secret to draw demonic powers from rituals. The Ascended Masters that the New Agers channel are the same kind of demons. Many of their ritual sites are chosen for both secrecy and potential "spiritual" power. In ancient times, the Israelites when they got right with God cleaned out the groves. Today, this nation is full of groves and idols that need to be destroyed.

In my loose survey of ritual sites, (and I make no pretense of trying to be comprehensive) I have chosen not to describe Hawaii and Puerto Rico although these islands are part of the United States. This is because of two reasons, geographically they are isolated from the mainland, and second the islands are simply given over to spiritism. Maui is a spiritual vortex, and the islands are simply thousands of sacred sites. To give a survey of sacred sites is almost like trying to point out which Caucasians are white. In Hawaii, you will hear of Kahunas and Minihunas. In Puerto Rico, one hears of brujahs and espiritistas.

The spiritual background, or backdrop to the stage as you might say, is an American nation that has been saturated with witchcraft to the point that it is now socially acceptable. This saturation has taken place in the media, schools, movies, restaurants and about every place Americans take themselves. Witchcraft was (and still is being) permeated into numerous variations, some of which are labelled with acceptable names such as motivation, will-power, positive thinking, visualization, and entertainment.

The Spirits of the American Indians and their vision quest rituals are an example of how witchcraft is being repackaged--it is hidden under the masquerade of being ancient native wisdom. In reality, the Indian spirits are just another door for Satan to seduce more people from the truth. The Hierarchy sees Indian shamanism as another marketable witchcraft. You will get a feel for the important role Indian sacred sites have as you read through these articles on ritual sites.

### THE LAYERING OF SPIRITS

The power structures sitting over North America are controlled by the original American Indian spirits which have had other spirits layered over them. When Thomas Jefferson of the Illuminati built his Montecello he took into account the ancient indian structures of that area. When carrying out spiritual warfare against geographic areas, the Lord showed one Christian about the layering of demonic spirits over the land. Other Christians have also received the same understanding. Just as the Monarch Mind Control is layered in, the occult world has layered in spirits over a land. The original Indian paganism, in some areas was layered over with the Jesuit's religious spirits, which in turn was layered over with spirits of greed & violence from the settlers, and then on and on. This is why the Illuminati has spent so much time to get in touch with the Indian tribes & their spirits. When the Illuminati wanted to introduce African spirits into America, they went repeatedly to Africa for ceremonies, & then brought rock & roll music over to bring African spirits into Amer.

According to demonology, which is what those in the OTO, Black Magic and the Illuminati study, the demons are divided up into regular kingdom and principalities. Moloch is the chief of the army of Hell. Each country of the world has been placed under the aegis of a guardian. The U.S. is said to be under Astaroth (a Grand Duke Demon), Russia under Rimmon, England is under Mammon, and France Belphegor. Astaroth is very important in Satan's hierarchy, so the occult world sees the U.S. as a very critical nation for Satan. Under these Guardians would sit many lesser princes, dukes, presidents, marquises, counts, earls, knights, governors,

and prelates. The Christian may wonder what difference it makes what demon is in place and what his title is. Sometimes, during ceremonies the victim of Satanic rituals will be asked to accept in friends who are knights or presidents. As surprising as it may sound, Illuminati slaves are often not told what these "friends" are that they are accepting in. Deception is rampant in Satan's domain. To receive deliverance, they need to realize that these "friends" that they were told to accept in, are in reality demons.

#### **AMERICA IS INFATUATED WITH MAGIC & RULED BY EVIL SPIRITS AND EVIL MEN**

One doesn't have to go to a ritual site in America to meet the occult, a simple trip to a fast-food restaurant is often sufficient. For my talks, I show a Wendy's hamburger sack promoting witchcraft, I show a Burgerville placemat teaching your children how to hypnotize their parents, I show a Round Table Pizza cup with Merlin the Magician and a dragon blowing fire on ice (ice & fire have significance together for the occult), and the story about King Arthur is the Holy Grail legend which is the story that is being used to promote the idea that Jesus had children and that his descendants are alive today to lead us (in other words preparation for the AntiChrist's legitimization). If you doubt what I say about the King Arthur story read Holy Blood, Holy Grail--I warn you if you are not grounded in the Spirit you may come out believing Jesus had children and that his descendants are alive today in powerful positions ready to rule us. This pizza place also gives out to children "Merlin's Magic Book" to color with a box of free crayons. If you are like most Americans you are probably asking "so what?" which proves my point that Americans have been desensitized to the occult. If coloring books of the Apostles or Jesus were given out people, probably even most "Christians", would holler.

Our people are bombarded with out and out Satanic music but are so blinded by the evil spirits which rule this nation that many today deny that heavy metal music and rock and roll has anything to do with Satanism. Even the Beatles learned from Aleister Crowley (as most of you know-- he was a Satanist) about backward masking which was taught them in Crowley's book Magick and placed Aleister Crowley's picture on their album "Sergeant Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band". A person with real spiritual discernment who has heard the song "Imagine" by John Lennon promoting a one-world-government and socialism knows that the Beatles were part of the Satanic Hierarchy's program. And what American hasn't heard "Imagine", it was almost a ritual to play it every night over the radio in America? But could you convince most Christians that the Beatles had an intimate connection with the Illuminati and were simply the people chosen to carry out a mind control program designed by the Illuminati's Tavistock Institute? I doubt seriously that most people would care to listen that their idols were part of an evil system. The Satanists know what they are doing. Charles Manson knew what the Beatles were about. What I am driving at is that whether people realize it or not, life in America is becoming a life saturated by demons and witchcraft, so that an innocent trip to a restaurant is no longer an innocent trip but can be an experience with occult propaganda, occult music, etc. A trip to the supermarket is no longer a mere trip, but exposure to nude women on magazines and other materialistic baits to excite one's animal lusts. I believe Christians need to begin if they haven't already to practice spiritual warfare wherever they are in America. Remember that the Lord, "is a shield to those who put their trust in Him." Prov 30:5 We are not to take any part in these unfruitful works of darkness, but we are to expose them.

#### **PEOPLE WHO TRY TO WARN ARE SILENCED**

There have been a surprising number of people who have come out of Satanism who have tried to tell what is happening. We are talking about tens of thousands of witnesses who stories collaborate independently one another. But who will hear them? Many of them have been railroaded by the system into mental institutions and given shock treatments. How can this happen? Once you learn how powerful the Illuminati is, and how they have their psychiatrists and experts who can pronounce anything the Illuminati wants, and because they are experts who can disagree? I have heard the stories of so many people who have tried to warn the American people who were railroaded by the system into mental hospitals (torture cells would be more appropriate) that it makes me sick to think of what has happened across the board in America.

#### **HUMBLE YOURSELF AMERICAN CHRISTIANS**

Americans still like to think of their nation as the great Savior of the world. They like to look down on nations like Thailand where every house has a shrine to a demon, and yet their American president Reagan consulted the stars with his astrologer before planning his agenda, and these Americans are sitting watching MTV. It is time we quit calling this a Christian nation. We are to reconcile all things to Christ including the land. It's time we began destroying the idols in this nation.

## RITUAL SITES

### >> GENERAL SITES

■ **FUNERAL HOMES**--One prized location for traditional secret Satanism are mortuaries aka funeral homes. The funeral home pictured below is ideal because an eye-witness has seen rooms not accessible to the public, and the mortuary has a large crematorium for easy disposal of bodies. The building has underground floors that don't show in the photo, beside the top ones. The name of the immense Mortuary pictured below is withheld because although some people believe this is the site of rituals according to an ex-participant in said rituals ( who is now a Christian who is free of such terrible things), this site has not been confirmed. It is also interesting that the logo of this mortuary is an occult looking sun. I've noticed that numerous funeral directors are also Masons. For instance, Richard W. Thorne, 33° Scottish Rite Mason plus numerous other Masonic positions, he was Grand Master of the G.L. of New Mex. ('52-'53) a leading funeral director of the Southwestern States of the United States, he also was on the board of trustees of the First Presbyterian church in Albuquerque, N.M. Another funeral home proprietor, is 32° Mason Reynolds who has been the Tillamock, OR Lodge's librarian.

### MORTUARIES--FUNERAL HOMES, ETC.

The original article on ritual sites had the picture of a funeral home/crematorium which a Christian who was once involved with Satanism was at during a Satanic ritual. From various sources it has been verified that bodies are being shipped across state lines and also loaned out from mortuaries for Satanic rituals. Even more startling than this, certain mortuaries are actually replacing dead bodies with replicas prior to burial, and selling the unembalmed bodies. The reports about Funeral home collaboration with various evil groups comes from a variety of independent sources. I believe that the sources have no reason to lie, or misinform. How much tangible proof is obtainable beyond testimonies? Some of the caskets in some of these cemeteries that are shipping bodies could be exhumed and shown to be fake bodies. This may be a greater step than most people would care to do. I don't know if ultrasound pictures could be used to adequately view the insides of a casket without opening the caskets or not.

Although at first glance the funeral home involvement may seem trivial, the selling of bodies may play a much bigger role in the whole scheme of things than people realize. In the book of Revelations (18:9-13) it speaks about how the kings of the earth, who have committed fornication and lived deliciously with the false church shall bewail the false church, and cry for her when she is destroyed. The great Babylon, the harlot religious system is pictured as being judged. "And the merchants of the earth shall weep and mourn over her; for no man buyeth their merchandise any more: The merchandise of gold, and silver, and precious stones, and of pearls, and fine linen, and purple, and silk, and scarlet, and all thyme wood, and all manner vessels of ivory, and all manner vessels of most precious wood, and of brass, and iron, and marble. And cinnamon, and odors, and ointments, and frankincense, and wine, and oil, and fine flour, and wheat, and beasts, and sheep, and horses, and chariots, and slaves [THAT'S US], AND SOULS OF MEN." (REV 18:11-13) The elite are selling the souls of men, that is bodies and body parts of people. It is said, and I cannot verify this, that children are kidnapped by the elite (intelligence agencies and other groups under the Illuminati or working with their approval) and taken to Florida, where they are then sold internationally for experiments or for other purposes. It seems that India would be an inexpensive supply of people parts, and I do know from having been to India, etc. that slavery continues in Calcutta, where people still continue, even in present times, to be sold. The Top 13 Bloodlines with their committees were responsible for the slave trade, and many of America's elite families today got their wealth in part from running slaves. But if you thought that the elite quit dealing in human bodies when slavery was abolished, they didn't.

### >>> GENERAL WEST COAST

The spring equinox is held in forests and the fall equinox is held near water for the Satanic hierarchy covens. However, this rule doesn't apply to Wiccan groups, some of them will be found near water or on the coast for Spring equinox.

### >>> GENERAL EAST COAST

The Masons have at least 15 ancient spiritual sites in Eastern U.S. starting in Maine and running south into the southern atlantic seaboard. These sites are preserved for rituals. The New England area has 200 stone Druid ritual chamber sites, where the Druids lived prior to the New World being found by Columbus, et. al. Modern Druids like to use the ancient sites for ritual. There is a secret Templar settlement dating back prior to Columbus hidden by the Masons in Arcadia National Park.

## REPORTED OCCULT RITUAL SITES IN THE UNITED STATES (& CAN.) (REPORTS RECORDED & COMPILED BY FRITZ SPRINGMEIER)

### >>ALABAMA

Prior to 1500, the Indians in the area belonged to what is called by archaeologists as "The Southern Death Cult." The cult built mounds, and performed human sacrifices which were exoterically associated with Fire-sun worship. (Where have we seen this before?) Rattlesnakes with wings and eagles were common motifs among the Southern Death Cult. (Where are we seeing this today?) The feathered serpent represented the union of heaven and earth. Around 1500, the Southern Death Cult abandoned their strict class structure and broke up into what are known as the "civilized tribes"--the Cherokee, Choctaw, Creek and Chickasaw. The Cherokee developed their own alphabet, and built cities like the white men, and learned the technology and ways of the white man. Adopting the white man's culture did not protect them, and the civilized tribes were removed to Oklahoma. Descendants of these tribes have married into Illuminati bloodlines. Another contribution is that the sites of the Southern Death Cult are used today as ritual sites in Alabama.

■ Birmingham, AL--The Pagan Web, a group which uses 2020 B 11th Ave South as their address holds rituals in the area.

■ Guntersville, AL--Satanic groups have been taking blood from cattle. In the nearby town of Walnut Grove, a young coven of Satanic dabblers were observed holding a Satanic ritual in a lot used for Easter sunrise service.

■ Moundville, AL--The Moundville State Monument is 13 miles south of Tuscaloosa on SR 67. The area has camping facilities. The mounds that the Southern death cult built are used in modern time for ritual, due to the belief that the mounds contain great spiritual energy. The largest mound (Temple Mound) looks like a pyramid and has a reconstructed building on its top. Smaller sites are also in that area of Alabama, but the Moundville site (with its 20 mounds) was apparently the ceremonial center for the Death Cult for a large geographic area and had a population around 3,000.

■ Russell Cave, AL--South of Tennessee in eastern Alabama is Russell Cave. It is 8 miles west of Bridgeport, and directions to it are well marked. The cave is high on the wooded side of Montague Mountain and overlooks Doran's Cove. The cave is under the protection of the National Park Service. The opening of the cave is 107 feet wide and it extends back 270 ft. into the mountain. A sister cave to the north connects to it. The cave has uncharted areas.

### >>ALASKA

### >>ARIZONA

■ Montezuma's Castle. North of Phoenix on I-17 beyond Camp Verde is Montezuma's Castle and Montezuma's Well. These are consider magic spots and are used for rituals.

■ Mount Lemmon, Ariz.--The top of Mt. Lemmon is used for witchcraft rituals.

■ Oak Creek Canyon. As mentioned earlier Sedona is a vortex. Near Sedona is a sacred spot of Oak Creek Canyon, which is also the site of rituals.

■ In Phoenix, and family claiming to be generational pagan Celtics has their Annwn Temple of Gwynfyd at 5102 N. 16th Dr., Lot #3, Phoenix, AZ 85015.

■ Saguaro National Monument West, Ariz. which is a few miles east of Tucson has two areas that are thick with cacti. One heavy cacti area lies to the west and the other lies to the east. Both areas of cacti are used by witch covens.

■ Southeastern Arizona has been greatly used by the secret elite to build at least 5 underground UFO bases (one near Green Valley, one at Gates Pass Base, one at the north side of Rincon Mtn, one near Safford, one

at Mt. Lemmon, and one near Page). It is also thick with New Agers, Witches, Native American witchcraft and Shamanism, and some Satanism. High level Satanists from other areas travel to "southern Arizona" once a year, possibly to contact "alien" bases.

■ Sunset Crater. 21 miles north of Flagstaff on Hwy 89 is Sunset Crater, located in the San Francisco Peaks. At Sunset Crater is an ice cave where red clnders and ice meet in the same cave. This rare mingling of fire and ice hasn't escaped the attention of occultists.

■ The Wupatki National Monument has a natural pentagram (2 pts. are Courthouse Rock and Lec Mtn.) and hexagram which haven't escaped the attention of the witches. Also the outline of a hugh southwest-flying bird has been traced out over the landscape in the same area.

## >> ARKANSAS

■ Joneboro, AR-- The witchcraft store The Magic Moon opened recently in this small town to provide ritual paraphernalia got a story on it done by Inside Edition TV.

■ Rogers, AR --A satanic cult operates in this area. It's sacrifices have been discovered.

## >> CALIFORNIA

To describe California is to try to describe a state that is a modern Sodom and Gomorrah. This review of ritual sites in California will be condensed in comparison to Washington & Oregon. The feel for what I have experienced from getting acquainted with the enemies of our Lord is that their distribution in California follows the following general pattern that I will now go on to describe.

In the south the climate is more desert-like, and the harshness of the environment makes it more ideal for those groups needing total secrecy. Also the large sums of money that are generated at Hollywood, Berkeley, the Silicon Valley etc. is pumped into the Satanic system. The beaches in southern California creates an area which attract nudists and semi-nude people, which in turn creates an environment that is an all out spiritual war. For Christians to keep their morality they must be strong in the Lord. Southern California is where the hard-core Satanists are strong, hard-core Satanic gangs are thriving in L.A., and So. CA is where the Illuminati do much of their mind-control programming working with the CIA and the demons or whatever you want to call these evil beings that are associated with UFOs. The Illuminati, working with the highest levels of the U.S. government, has quite a number of underground secret UFO bases. They also have one of their extensive secret occult libraries in southern CA. In short, southern California is full of hard core Satanic evil. It is an appropriate place for Hollywood. In southern California, the spiritual war is so intense that if you become a new Christian you are put on the front lines immediately and either become a casualty or you are continuing in some type of spiritual warfare.

Central California is where the Satanic groups that are for public consumption, the Homosexuals, the metaphysical Hippies, the New Agers, and the visible Wiccan (witchcraft) groups thrive. The climate in Central California is nice. The secrecy for these groups is not such a high priority so they thrive better in the Central California area. There seem to be an abundance of ritual sites with significance in this area.

Northern California has been an area for the remnants of the Hippies, the New Agers, and the milder Wicca groups. Perhaps the lack of urban center and money have helped keep northern California from degenerating into the terrible situation that pervades much of southern California. Some of the police forces in northern California have been under orders to deny publicly that any occult activity goes on in their counties, which is contrary to what they know is happening on a large scale. This may also help contribute to the better image of the north than the other parts of California. The Bohemian Grove has been used for decades for Satanic/Illuminati rituals. FEMA has a secret base near the Grove.

Finally, a word should be mentioned that because the Wizard of Oz books and movie is such an important part of satanic mind-control, that it is self-explanatory that the house of Baum, the author of the Wizard of Oz series, built in California & named Ozcot is a shrine to some people. Disneyland has been a favorite ritual & programming site for the Illuminati on its off hours, & many of Disney's staff are into the occult.

■ Atascadero, CA - In Apr. '85 satanic rituals were reported in the area which incl. human sacrifices.

■ Bakersfield, CA -George Patterson started the Wicca group at Bakersfield, CA (address Georgian Church, 1908 Verde, Bakersfield, 93304).

■ Berkeley, CA. Across the bay from San Francisco is Berkeley. The Reformed Druids of North America (RDNA) operate out of Orinda, CA. Other Druids operate in the Berkeley, CA area. The Covenant of the Goddess which represents a federation of about 70 covens in 15 states has its headquarters at Berkeley.

■ **Bohemian Club.** North of San Francisco in Sonoma County are a number of large tracts of land belonging to the Bohemian Club. The Bohemian Club is a retreat center for the elite. Some of the people who are members are Satanists like Gov. Edmund Brown. Other members appear to be working for the visible branches of the Illuminati and are not all Satanists, some of them are merely people contributing to the creation of the New World Order. The membership is by invitation only and costs \$8,500 initially, and \$100 per year fees. Examples of members are Henry Kissinger, Mikhail Gorbachev, William Buckley (a Kn. of Malta, and Illuminatus), Earl Warren, and Herman Wouk (the Jewish author of novels about W.W. II). The Bohemian Club started in 1880, & a benefactor of the group gave 8 tracts of land in Sonoma County to the Club. The Bohemian Club Corp. later obtained more tracts of land. The yearly retreat is held on a 1,000 plus tract of forest land (big redwoods). Occult rituals, sex, and networking go on at the Bohemian Club secret retreat. It is obvious that the Bohemian Grove is important enough for the elite to pay the high membership and fly around the world to participate.

■ **At Burbank** a number of small Egyptian groups merged in 1970 in Burbank to form the Church of the Eternal Source. Remember that Egyptian magick is what modern Satanism is based upon. Just east of Burbank are hills, and in these hills was a barn that satanists used for rituals.

■ **Catalina Island, CA--**Among the visitors to these islands have been satanists. There has been a report of rituals held here.

■ **China Lake, CA -**Inyokern & China Lake Naval Test grounds are the sites of several important things. Mind control programming for the Satanic Hierarchy is done here. A secret UFO base is also in the area. (For more details on this area, several other works of Fritz Springmeier are suggested to the reader.)

■ **Death Valley, CA -**Charles Manson, a Mason and Satanist and member of the unauthorized O.T.O. Solar Lodge of L.A., operated his satanic family in southern California. They used Death Valley a great deal, as do numerous Satanic groups. Some of the members of Manson's family were rich with ties to the Satanic elite. The Mason family were in the area northeast of Trona, CA at the Myers ranch, and the Barker ranch and Willow Springs. The Barker ranch was so isolated that it was necessary to go up an incredibly rugged dry wash with a four-wheeled vehicle with someone clearing boulders out of the way as the vehicle moved forward.

■ **Golden Gate National Recreation Area, CA--**north of San Francisco is a stretch of national parkland which affords small Satanic covens a place to practice rituals. One site was an abandoned bunker at the Ft. Miley West location of the Recreation Area. There also happen to be several active forts near the national parkland. Although there is nothing special about the areas used in the Golden Gate National Recreation Area often the National Parks and National Forests protect sacred ritual sites. Army bases are favorite places for Satanists to try to recruit men into covens.

■ **In Hollywood** all types of Satanic activity goes on. One of the Disco's near Hollywood Blvd. is Satan's A Go-Go. The Compleat Enchanter is an occult supply shop in Hollywood. Three other stores supplying goods for witchcraft rituals include L.A.'s Bodhi Tree (reported by people as the largest Satanic store in the area--I know people from the O.T.O. buy there), Ceridwen's, and the Sorcerer Shop. Long Beach has Mermade and Eye of the Cat stores. I mention these just to show that where heavy trafficking of rituals oils, and Satanic rituals items occurs, it is obvious there are lots of rituals being performed.

■ **Laguna Niguel, CA --**Just east of Laguna Niguel has been an active satanic recruiting site.

■ **Los Angeles, CA--**The Mothers of Darkness (Illuminati) also have a castle in the L.A. area where their high level rituals are secretly conducted.

■ **Malibu, CA --** This is the stomping grounds of the rich and famous elite, many of whom are part of or work with the Illuminati.

■ **Manhattan Beach, CA -** This is the place that the McMartin Pre-school was located. Of course this case has gotten lots of media misinformation and a movie of the case has been made with more misinformation from Hollywood. The McMartin Pre-school was used to program and commit ritual abuses to hundreds of children for decades. Hundreds of victims complained. The victims revealed that they had been taken out of the day care center via tunnels. The police never found the tunnels, and Hollywood's movie doesn't tell us that the tunnels were found after the case was closed. The area was definitely a major ritual site for years, that has fortunately been closed down.

■ **Mt. Shasta,** a vortex point that draws all types of occultists. It also has a mind-control programming center near the lake which can be reached by helicopter. A UFO base is nearby and another UFO base is east of Chico, CA. The occultists in the area have interacted with the UFOs and the aliens. It appears to me that the Illuminati are using their UFOs to bolster occult beliefs.



- Mt. View, CA. -Southeast of San Francisco is Mt. View. The Church of the Dragon with its Coven of the Dragon which is a hereditary wicca group is in the Mt. View, CA. area.
- Newport Beach, CA-- Teenage Satanists have used an island in the upper back bay of Newport Beach. Newport Beach is south of L.A. In Feb. '84, five people stole human bodies from mausoleums in Newport Beach.
- Northern California, Calif. Wiccans hold a Summer Solstice Ancient Ways Festival each year in northern California's wilderness.
- At Oakland, CA is the a coven of witches named Susan B. Anthony Coven no. 1, whose priestess is Z Budapest who wrote the Feminist Book of Lights and Shadows.
- At Pasadena, is the Temple of Truth, a group of Adept magicians. There are also other witchcraft groups in Oakland.
- Pasadena Freeway--Some of the homemade Satanic covens use the drainage ditches that drain into the arroyo.
- Pinnacles National Monument, so. of San Francisco near Soledad, is a set of interesting rock formations. Pinnacles Rocks within the park have the Talvus caves which are considered spiritually significant. Bear Gulch Cave is a place where Underworld ceremonies take place.
- Placentia-Irvine Lake area-- east of L.A. is Riverside. As one drives west from Riverside on Riverside Hwy. SE of Placentia is a girl scout camp. The woman who ran the girl scout camp is a satanist and the wife of a High Priest. Satanic rituals were often done at the girl scout camp in the trees.
- Presideo, CA --This long time military base was used for trauma-based mind control programming satanic slaves for over 40 years. The hospital was used for ritual/torture/programming. Several churches on the base have been used for Illuminati rituals, one of the more obscure churches had an Illuminati library on the second floor and a torture dungeon in the basement. A long list of buildings incl. Fort Point were used in the programming. Near the Presideo are Illuminati homes, and some beautiful buildings used for rituals. The military is turning the base over to ex-KGB director Gorbechev and his environmental group. [This author has visited the various satanic sites in the Presideo.
- Redding, CA - an old amphitheater on Lost Lane in northern Redding was frequented by a Satanic cult back in the '80s.
- Redwood Valley, just north of Ukiah, is the home of the Church of All Worlds (CAW) the umbrella organization that tries to network all the various Wicca coven groups.
- Sacramento, capital of California, is home of the New Wiccan Church which practices various traditional british witchcraft. There is also a group of Satanists in the government who have a coven in the area.
- San Bernadino. Perhaps the best place to start is at the top, San Bernadino. This has been the center of the Illuminati on the West Coast. The San Bernadino County has numerous Satanic covens operating in secrecy. Ted Gunderson found a spot near San Bernadino that can only be seen from the air because it is remote on the side of a mountain. The ritual site was about 250 by 80' and had a 9' circle with the seal of asmoday. The Seal of Beliel was also at the site. After the McMartin School scandal made the headlines, the house burned down--apparently to hide any evidence. The mansion on the site was used for rituals by the satanists who were involved with the McMartin Preschool SRA. The site was a very popular ritual site. The children had been flown to the site via airplane. A concrete bunker (dungeon) about 20'x20' was on the site to hold victims until they were sacrificed. A small room was found on the site with steel hooks embedded in the concrete walls to assist with torture. From other informants, this author has learned that the McMartin children weren't the only ones who used this secret and popular Satanic torture/ritual site.
- San Francisco, CA--The Mothers of Darkness of Satan's Illuminati Hierarchy have a castle in the area, which has red carpeting in the main room. They conduct their satanic rituals within this castle. San Francisco has long had an occult heritage. The name they gave to its largest bridge--the Golden Gate has occult significance. Indeed, according to occult tradition, San Francisco lies on top of an ancient Atlantean city called Tlamco. Supposedly the city looked like the city Atlantis. The seven hills of San Francisco are said to have formed a map of the Pleiades. According to occult tradition, the center of the city had the Temple of the Sun, and the Temple of Saturn was located where the south side of Buena Vista Park is today. Just of Point Lobos Ave. is a road that leads down to the seaside and to a man-made tunnel. The tunnel allows people to see a cave which is said to have occult significance. San Francisco area is the headquarters for LaVey's Church of Satan, and it is also host to many other Satanic groups including the Church of Set. One of the principle Hermetic/Masonic/Mystical journals called Gnosis is published in San Francisco. Many Satanic groups call

their beliefs Gnosticism. The Haight-Ashbury section of San Francisco is an area that abounds with drugs, witchcraft and the black mass. Anton LaVey's house has been used for rituals where cannibalism took place. Michael Aquino's house at 2430 Leavenworth St. San Francisco has also been used for rituals. The last information I got was that the house (a 3-level fourplex) is still Aquino's but that he rarely stays there.

■ San Jose, CA -Just south of San Francisco at San Jose is the Center for the Divine Istar, a witchcraft organization.

■ San Pedro, CA. The Green movement of Europe was created by the Satanic hierarchy through their agencies and was especially originally strong in West Germany. An American newsletter that reports on the Green movement comes out of Berkeley, CA. Although environmental groups such as the Green movement are not occult religious movements they are tied back to the Illuminati, so that those who monitor these movements may notice the connections. The Elysium Institute at Topanga, CA would be one of these environmental groups with witches making up its staff. Another group is the League for Ecological Democracy whose journal is the Synthesis. The LED is in San Pedro, southern CA.

■ Scotty's Castle, CA--an Illuminati site.

Scotty's Castle has been confirmed as a ritual site by a number of ex-Satanists.

Scotty's Castle is a castle located in Death Valley, CA. It has a very interesting history.

To reach the castle one is required to drive through many miles of desert. If one drives to Inyo County, CA, the same county that has China Lake Naval Testing Grounds, and Inyokern, and then you drive on Hwy. 190 into Death Valley National Monument (it is not a park or forest, dead valleys are called monuments), next you go north on a road after Stove Pipe for 35 miles.

The man who built Scotty's Castle was Walter Perry Scott (1872-1954). Walter P. Scott was the son of an alcohol distiller and horse breeder in Kentucky. Walter did not get any formal education. He left home and went west where he worked as a mule driver, and a water boy. From there he became a horse wrangler. Because of his talent with horses Buffalo Bill made him the feature rider along with Annie Oakley in Buffalo Bill's family show. The show travelled and Scotty was with it eleven years. During this time, Scotty made many important friendships with men of power and wealth. In 1900, Walter married and left the show. He got a loan from Julian Gerard, a NY banker, to go prospecting for gold which he failed to pay back. Julian Gerard was repeatedly sending people to hassle Scotty to get his money back. In 1905, Walter Scott ("Scotty") scattered gold nuggets and \$100 bills from N.Y. to L.A. Where he got all this gold and \$100 bills is a mystery, but it wasn't from prospecting. The idea of finding a secret mine was very obviously a cover for however Scotty managed to get his money. Scotty is well-known for his penchant to throw away \$20 gold pieces as if they were candy wherever he went. Nobody believed he had a mine, strangely the IRS never got interested in Scotty. Why?

The IRS went after Charles Caughlin who was exposing the elite, the bankers, the Freemasons, etc. in the early 1930's on his radio show. There was no reason to suspect Caughlin of any cheating on his Income Tax, and the audits found the IRS actually owed Caughlin money. However, the national papers printed front page stories of the IRS investigation, and practically ignored that the man was exonerated. Yet, the IRS left Scotty alone. Hmm.

Although Scotty was married, he became intimate friends with Albert Mussey Johnson (1872-1948), a Chicago millionaire, who was v.p. from 1906 to 1926 of the National Life Insurance Co. Albert M. Johnson was born in Ohio, and lived in Arkansas and Missouri before moving to Chicago. Johnson came out and stayed in Death Valley. The stay helped his health, and he and Scotty remained close friends.

In 1924, construction secretly began on a castle in Death Valley. The best of materials were used and the materials had to be hauled clear out in the desert by truck to Grapevine Canyon where the castle sits. Hundreds of workers were hired.

The castle got its kitchen tiles from Spain. Special rugs were made on the European island of Majorca for the castle. Tiles for the incomplected pool came from the Mediterranean. Many of the furnishing of the castle came from cathedrals and palaces in Spain and Morocco. Draperies made for the castle were hand-tooled in selected sheepskin leather. Sixty hand-carved panels, each of a different design, were installed in the music-room ceiling. A Welte Mignon organ reported to have cost \$160,000 --the finest of its kind in Western United States was placed in the music room, even though Scotty could not play the organ. Twelve bathrooms were installed. Several kitchens were installed. Tunnels and secret rooms were built under the buildings. Around \$2 million (dollars of that time period) were spent on building the castle, supposedly from Scotty's "gold mine." The castle became known as Scotty's Castle. It is ideal as a Satanic ritual site. It can accommodate numerous people. It is remote. It has hidden rooms and areas, and tunnels.

■ Southern California, CA -The Illuminati has recognized the importance of people who use their heads. The Jason Group which was formed from their top scientists is one example. Many of the Jason Group have lived in the Southwest or California. Marvin Goldberger, pres. of Caltech, and a physicist at UCLA was the Jason Group's first chairman. Supposedly his wife Mildred came up with the name "Jason". However, the Jason Group works with the Jason Society and the Golden Fleece has been a reoccurring and special theme with the high level occult/ & Masons. John Cornwall at UCLA is a Jason member. Gordon McDonald, at the Univ. of CA, San Diego (UCSD) is another Jason member. (The list could go on.) Another group is the Witchcraft Special Interest Group of Mensa which brings together members of Mensa (you have to be a genius to be in Mensa) for collective witchcraft and magic work. Their headquarters are at San Jose, CA.

■ Torrance, CA-- reports of heavy satanic/Illuminati activity in area

■ Trabuca Canyon, CA --About 30 miles up El Toro Rd from San Juan Capistrano is Tribuco Canyon. If you get there and then follow in 3 1/2 miles on a dirt road then at the top of a hill are a group of caves which have been used for rituals and programming.

■ Treasure Island, San Francisco bay area--This is a site that the Satanic hierarchy uses for rituals.

### >> COLORADO/ROCKY MOUNTAINS

The Rocky Mountains has it share of occult activity, but it is not as intense as the west coast. Oregon and Washington are the "in" places to move to if you are a Satanist or a New Age leader. Satanists and New Age leaders are being encouraged, asked or even ordered to go to the Northwest. California is already very intensely caught up in demonic wickedness. In states like Montana which have small towns which are largely native Indian descendants there will be active Masonic Lodges. This is because occult fraternal organizations have made an effort to tap into the occult spiritual powers of the Indian people. Various cult groups like Church Universal & Triumphant in Montana, and Ananda Marga in Steamboat Springs, Col. have chosen the Rocky Mountains as the place to build their cult headquarters. Another interesting connection is that recently the U.S. moved most of its own UFOs to Groom Lake in Nevada, and the UFOs that are flown jointly with both demons (aliens)/ and humans are being placed at bases in Colorado. Those who have been following this newsletter know I have been trying to stress an unknown fact--the UFO phenomena is part of what Satanism is doing. The Satanic hierarchy works with these "aliens." Sources, which are totally separate from the source that passed on about the UFOs transferring to Colorado, are telling of a large new rash of cattle mutilation this year in Colorado.

I have included Colorado because much of its activity is closely related to New Mexico's activity. Colorado is one of the up and coming new centers for many of the Illuminati's new activities. Colorado hosted the UNCED meetings at Estes Park, CO where the Earth Conservation Bank of the elite was quietly being put in place. Estes Park is named after the Estes family which in the Freeman article you will find is tied to the Priene de Slon and the Merovingians. Colorado is home is a great deal of New Age and Satanic activity. Considering the sparseness of population of NM and CO, they are the home of a lot of activity for the Illuminati and the New Agers and Witchcraft.

■ Arvada, CO -On the west side of Denver is Arvada, CO which has a witch coven which is militant against churches.

■ Aspen, CO - As one goes west from Denver on Interstate 70 one comes to a small town Idaho Springs, which has a witchcraft coven. Continuing on leads to Vail, a popular place for the elite, and depending on which roads one takes after a while one may get to Aspen. Aspen is one of the elite's stomping grounds. There is certainly high level occult activity that takes place in this town. Aspen is where George Bush met with Margaret Thatcher before announcing the decision to go into Saudi Arabia with Desert Storm.

■ Near Aspen, is an approx. 1,000 acre ranch called Windstar, created by New Agers John Denver and Thomas Crum. This is another place that the world's elite are attracted to. Men like J.Peter Grace (head of the Knights of Malta) and Ted Turner (CNN founder) have gone to the ranch for conferences.

■ Bakaa Valley, CO -As has been previously reported the Bakaa Valley is being used by Maurice Strong, friend of some of the Illuminati Olympians, for some elite scheme to create a new world religion center. All types of religious groups are being gathered in the area.

■ Credence Creek, CO --Although Manitou Springs, CO is a ritual site, the creek that runs in the area is important for rituals also. The name of the creek is believed to have been what the rock band Credence Clearwater Revival is named after.

■ In Denver, the situation is like in most urban areas. One new group that is doing rituals in the Denver area

is the Daughters of the New Moon, 1525 Sherman St. On the east side of Denver is Aurora. Satanism is so bad in Aurora, that the Smoky Hill High School initiated a program to counsel young Satanists in the school.

- Greeley is north of Denver and not far from Ft. Collins. Greeley has at least six Satanic covens in the area. The covens use abandoned building in the countryside. The various coven leaders have meetings together to coordinate activities.
- Manitou Springs, CO -Look for witches to make use of any old Indian spiritual site such as Pike's Peak and the nearby Manitou Springs.
- Each year during summer, a group of "pagans" holds a festival up in the Colorado mountains called Front Range Pagan Festival. Attendance is by invitation only.

## >>CONNECTICUT

- Danbury, CT - megalithic druid chambers
- Gunjiwaump, CT- Giant stone rings known to archaeologists as Druid circles
- New Haven--Headquarters of the Church of Satanic Liberation of Paul D. Valentine. Rituals are held regularly by the headquarters group. It is possible the headquarters group has relocated. I was unable to locate an address for the group in New Haven, but west of New Haven there is a Paul Valentine listed in the ph. book at Seymour, and then up the road (hwy 67) at Southbury too. The interested person could find out more from the Magick Child store in New York.(See N.Y. section)
- Norwalk, CT-- Norwalk is near the southern end of Conn. near NY. The Foundation for Shamanic Studies located here in Norwalk teaches native spiritism and witchcraft. The foundation was headed by Michael Harner.
- Sleeping Giant--This is a large rock formation that is now protected as a park. From I-95's Exit 38 go north toward Hartford. Take exit 61 from the Wilber Cross to Whitney Ave. (Rt. 10), then turn right toward Cheshire off the ramp. Then go straight on Whitney 2 miles. The Sleeping Giant rock formation is visible from Hew Haven harbor. Wiccans use the area for rituals.
- Westchester, CT--East of Middletown,CT lies the village of Westchester. There the weekend homes of businessmen who work in NYC have been the sites of upper class witchcraft rituals.
- Wilton, CT-- A satanic cult in Wilton has been desecrating churches and threatened people.

## >>DELAWARE

- Dover, & Wilmington, DEL -This is the home state of the DuPont Illuminati bloodline. Their estates have been ritual sites. Both Dover and Wilmington have satanic activity. In Nov. '86, parents in Dover learned that college kids were in danger by a Satanic cult in the area.

## >>FLORIDA

- A Satanic cult Masters of Lucifer with a teenage branch Teens of Lucifer operates in Florida.
- Crystal River, FL-- This site has ancient pyramid mounds built by the Indians in 440 A.D. The Crystal River State Archaeological Site is north of the town of Crystal River. The witches believe the site has spiritual power, and is worthwhile for rituals.
  - Everglades, FL--The Satanic group Hands of Death ran a training camp in the Everglades.
  - Madira Bickel Mound, FL--This site is still relatively secluded and is used by the Wiccan groups for rituals. It is located on Terra Ceia Island. The mound consists of the Greater and Lesser Temple Mounds. The Temple mounds were raised by the Indians to the Sun God and the Rain God. Solar holidays such as the vernal equinox were important in ancient times to the Indians. The site is south of Tampa Bay. On Hwy 19 headed for Palmetto is a small road named Terra Ceiga Rd. Go down this road and turn left on Center Rd. Then turn right at Bayshore Rd, and then follow the signs.
  - Miami, FL-- Miami is a Santaria and Palo Mayombe (which uses human remains) stronghold. 40%-50% of the half million cubans in greater Miami are said to participate in Santaria, and only 5% of the cubans are against Santaria. As you can guess the entire area is one big occult center, with thousands of rituals going on daily.
  - New Port Richey, FL --Leverock's Altar Stone is located at Leverock's sea food restaurant in this town. The stone is considered to have great spiritual significance.
  - Palm Springs, FL
  - Tampa, FL-- Various satanic cults operate in this area.

## >> GEORGIA

The Association of Cymryr Wicca holds rituals in the state. The First Humanist Church of Atlanta has sponsored a Pagan festival in September at a camp site with cabins.

■ Atlanta--A witchcraft coven which started under CAW (called a nest) operates here. Years ago, attention was centered on the Ravenwood Church of Wicca in Atlanta when they were held responsible for a 23 year teenager getting shot. The Grove of the Unicorn carries out its rituals outside. The Grove also give 13 week courses in Wicca, and if people stay with the grove, then they take a year's training before the Inner Circle decides if they are prepared for initiation. One of the wicca groups has their own private land in the country for rituals.

■ Helen, GA-- There have been large Wicca gatherings here.

## >> HAWAII

Almost all of Hawaii is sacred. All the ancient Kahuna sites, and the volcanoes are sacred. Anywhere that the ancients buried people are sacred. The ancient sites continue to be honored.

## >> IDAHO

■ Rupert, ID-- (This description gets graphic, if you don't want to read a brief description of ritual murder you may want to skip this.) In this particular instance, I called the county sheriff to get some information about the ritual site. I believe the police are set up to serve the public, and yet they refused to give me information that both local and national newspapers had already printed on the case. Many people in the town are concerned that the sheriff's office is not trying hard enough to solve the case, when they believe there is a great deal of evidence of Satanic cult activity in the area. Just south of the Minidoka County Land Fill in desert land and not far from the city of Rupert, a baby girl's body was found with the hands cut off, organs out, and skinned. Someone had attempted to burn the body in a metal drum. Local people have had repeated problems with cattle mutilations, and an old abandoned barn was found with candles. This ritually sacrificed body of a baby girl found in May, '92 brought the issue of Satanic cults in the area before the community's attention, although the police have said to the press they think some parents may have simply abandoned an unwanted baby.

## >> ILLINOIS

■ Borough's Cave--this cave is owned by one of the Elite who owns half of southern Illinois. It is 1500'. The whole story was secret, but was revealed in Oct. 1993 in my newsletter to my subscribers. Fred Boroughs was an Indiana Jones type who found the cave. He and Fred Ridhone (I'm not sure about the spelling of their names) have written a book called The Secret Cave of Many Faces. The cave has gold artifacts, 13 crypts, and miry pits (man traps) similar to what protects sites in The Valley of Kings in Egypt. This elite billionaire (as I understand in the Illuminati) now has total control over the land and the explorer Borough is not allowed onto the property. The billionaire is trying to get an exemption to the Illinois archeological laws so that he can get out of the site what he wants. The equipment is already stockpiled in east St. Louis should they ever get the exemption from the State legislature that they want with 3 miles of cyclone fencing. The billionaire has set aside \$25 million for exploration. If the site is for real it will upset all the history books. Russell Boroughs may have brought out already 3,000 stone tablets.

■ Cahokia (Monk's Mound)--Near Granite City, this site is off I-55/70. This pyramid is the largest prehistoric structure in North America. The pyramid is thought to have been part of sun worship and the city built around it is called the City of the Sun. (Various evidences exist showing that sun worship around the world was often the exoteric side of what esoterically was Luciferian worship.) The base of the pyramid is larger than the Great Pyramid in Egypt. The New Agers had a harmonic convergence at the pyramid in 1987. The pyramid had a structure on top of it in ancient times which is thought to have made its overall height 150 feet high. An ancient Indian of importance was ceremonially buried at the site with 300 sacrificed young Indian maidens. On top of the pyramid, ancient observers could use a 20-foot high circle of cedars to plot such things as the movements of the Pleiades. This great pyramid then was a center for sun worship and sacrifice from c. 900 A.D. to 1100 A.D. and is now a modern occult "spiritual vortex".

■ Chicago--At 2237 West Morse Ave. is the Heartland Pagan Assoc. They have land near Chicago where they have an occult library. They sponsor all types of events and rituals. All types of Satanism are practiced throughout the city, but I am not aware of any specific locations. In a suburban High School just outside of Chicago, school officials had to place in the school handbook "no worshipping Satan" to stop activity that was

taking place during High School time. In Feb. '85, there was a case where 4 men in a Satanic cult killed 18 people for rituals. The extensive tunnel system built under Chicago and no longer in public use, are used by Satanists. The tunnel system was designed to provide a method to supply all the down town area, without stores and factories have to use above ground transportation. The original 60 miles of underground tunnels were built by Chicago Tunnel Co. in 1900 40' below ground. They were about 7 1/2' tall for small guage trains. In 1950, the tunnels were abandoned by the city.

■ Gold Pyramid House--situated 10 miles south of the Wisconsin border, and 2 1/2 miles north of six flags in Gurnee. From Chicago one takes I-94 north to Rt. 132, exit eastbound, and turn left at Dilley's Rd. The signs will then direct people to the private property of James Onan who built this 100th scale replica of the Great Pyramid. A 200-ton 40' statue of a pharaoh greets people. A burial chamber identical to King Tut's has been built into the pyramid. The walls are painted identical to the actual ones in Egypt. In various parts of the site actual gold has been used to cover various items. The occult have been building a new magical tradition around the site.

■ Gorham Petroglyphs--If you can get to Grimsby, go south on 3 toward Gorham. Go west (right) on the first road past the bridge before the bluff. Turn left (south) at the first road west of the bluff. Stay on this unmarked road leading to the last house (white). Park 500' past the house and head on foot due east until you reach the bluff. Walk along the bluff until you find the sacred petroglyphs. The surrounding Shawnee National Forest also has some interesting sites for rituals for witchcraft.

■ Rockford, IL - Someone in this area has talked about rituals there, and indeed one satanist has been convicted of murdering for Satan.

■ Wheeling--The Gardnerian Coven's journal comes out of Wheeling, IL.

## >> INDIANA

Several sources from Indiana have mentioned how rampant Satanism and Witchcraft are in Indiana. Many of the churches are used as fronts. In general, the popular ritual sites are abandoned coal mines and sacred ancient Indian sites. Let us discuss now one practice and a common technique of it that was reported for Indiana, and is probably a widespread practice throughout the Midwest and the rest of the United States. This is the practice of getting the either the participation, cooperation or acquiescence of the local police in Satanic rituals. When a local sheriff is elected, (and many of these elections are shady and get in some shady characters) he will be contacted by the Satanic cult and warned that he can either lose his life or cooperate. There are various ways to coerce and buy the sheriff, if he hasn't already been elected by Satanist's money. In some areas of Indiana, votes are openly sold to whoever will pay the voter money. Many local sheriffs are busy with many extracurricular activities besides their jobs. When a ritual is to be performed the sheriff is called on the telephone, and the hint to look the other way is made. The call might sound like "Hello Sheriff, we have a party planned on this farm tonight, and we will get a little wild. Don't be alarmed. We take care of everything. We will provide our own security." If the local sheriff wants to stay alive he will turn a blind eye to such type of things. Sometimes certain policemen are brought into the scheme of things, then the Satanists will coordinate the time of the rituals with the timing of the shifts of these policemen.

■ Angel Mounds--The site is near Evansville at the Angel Mounds State Memorial Park. This site has a reconstructed temple of an ancient Indian nation. The site was a city built for worship of the sun (they believe) and included a step pyramid.

■ Bedford--Lawrence, Co. Indiana is in the south central part of Indiana and has numerous large stone quarries. These old stone quarries are abandoned. They go underground for miles, have numerous entrances, and are large enough for semi-trucks to drive in them. They are used for Satanic ritual.

■ Bloomington, --The Elf Lore Family which puts on 4 networking festivals is located here. A festival on a Bloomington campus is held in June.

■ Evansville--Just west of the intersection of Hwy 41 & Linch Rd is a field. Go west of the intersection through a field and there is an abandoned railway yard with 4 buildings that Satanists have used for rituals. A big 10' red pentagram and elaborate Satanic graffiti were painted over a period of time around the area. This coven was (is still?) led by an older person, but it is mainly made up of young people.

■ Great Circle Mound--Northeast of Indianapolis is the Great Circle Mound. Go on I-69 and get off at Exit 28, go north on 9, Scatterfield Rd. to 232. Turn right and go until you reach the site. From what I understand, the entrance was shaped like a frog by the Indians who built this mound, and several men were apparently ritually sacrificed by the Indians at the site. Other mounds in the area are also of sacred significance for occult

ceremonies.

■ **Greene Co.--**A Satanic group left traces of their rituals at a stone building in the country in 1986.

■ **Lakeville, IN--** Satanic cults are in the Lakeville area, and have recruited high schoolers at the LaVille J.-S. High School.

■ **New Harmony Labyrinth--**The site is at New Harmony. An early socialistic experiment by the occult was George Rapp's Harmony commune. Robert Owen saved the pieces of the experiment and built a new community. These experiments had ties to what the Satanic Hierarchy was setting forth to accomplish, and were promoted by the secret occult fraternal groups. A mystical labyrinth called an outdoor "church" was built to show the balance (harmony) that man is supposedly to try to achieve between the dual forces of the world. The labyrinth is also related to Mother Earth worship.

#### >> IOWA

■ **Davenport, Iowa --**a pillar erected by an ancient people in Iowa who worshipped the Djed Festival of Osirus has been found in this area. The Davenport Calendar Steele was found in 1874 and dated to the 9th century B.C. from the 3 ancient languages written on it (Egyptian, Iberian-Punic, & an ancient Libyan dialect.) The Putnam Museum (note the Putnam Family is an offshoot of the Collins Bloodline) owns the ancient site.

■ **Des Moines, Iowa --**Several independent reports of satanic cults holding rituals in Des Moines.

#### >> KANSAS

It goes without saying that Kansas City, KS, Wichita, and Topeka have Satanic covens.

■ **Abilene, KS--** Abilene, KS was the hometown of Eisenhower. There are numerous unknown things about Eisenhower, which indicate that Abilene has some strong Illuminati connections. Interestingly, just north of Abilene (Abilene lies just south of I-70) was a Satanic sacrifice site. To get to the site go just 2 miles north of I-70, and then one mile west to a forested area which is near a creek and a pit. Within this forested area is a small clearing about 30'x 30' in the middle. Dismembered bodies were in abundance in the area, including children's bones. Coyotes were carrying away human parts from the area.

■ **Bushong, KS--**This tiny village lies west of Osage City, and north of Emporia. A series of missile bases were built by the government in this county and abandoned. A large missile base was located at Bushong and operated from 1957-64. After it was abandoned, the people who owned the property tried to keep out intruders, but nothing they did could keep out the intruders. Witnesses who would try to check out what was being done within the underground tunnels and rooms would be scared off by cult people guarding the area. Witnesses could see bonfires taking place within an airshaft. Satanic symbols and 666 were written all over the site. 666 was written on the big entrance door to the underground installation. A 30' waterpit near the missile silo was part of the original missile base. It is suspected that bodies or parts may have been deposited down the waterpit. It is speculated that the people who bought the property in recent times may be in the process of sanitizing the area of all evidence. There was a gun emplacement also at the site and at that gun emplacement a map was found with the following Kansas towns on it, Bushong, Junction City, Ft. Riley, Burlington, Burlingame, White City, and Plymouth. This is very interesting because those places have had independent verifications of Satanic activity. Most of the sites given in this newsletter on Kansas will relate to this Satanic cult's ritual sites which were in use in the early 1980s and which correspond to the towns shown on that map. At the very least, this group has received police help, but it may go farther, the group's power may well reach quite high. This is not a hierarchy group, but it can be speculated that they may work with the hierarchy.

■ **Dunlap, KS--**People have been captured and taken to Dunlap for rituals by a group wearing halloween masks.

■ **Ft. Riley, KS--**Every year, the MPs and the army find bodies on the reservation --not where the shells impact for testing artillery but in an adjacent area. An ex-M.P. states that the bodies were not processed for proper identification.

■ **Junction City, KS--**Satanic covens operate here.

■ **Horton, KS--**Just east of the Kickapoo Indian Reservation is Horton where a Satanic coven operates. (We've seen connections to native Indians and Satanism before in ritual sites.)

■ **Plymouth, KS--**On the north side of I-50/hwy 57 is Plymouth,KS and the south side is the Cottonwood River with wooded area. About 14 miles west of Emporia, and a half mile off I-50/hwy57, a Satanic group would build bonfires, and then conduct rituals. Several of the coven's men would be sent to the highway to tell people to steer clear of that area of road because the big brush pile burning was causing smoke. In Kansas a great deal of land and brush is burned during the year especially during summer, so the burning had a good cover story

and kept people out of the area. Between two poles on the ground ritual victims were whipped and tortured with their arms outstretched on the ground during the ritual dates about once a month. During the winter months, witnesses saw a big barn near there being used for what apparently were rituals. A new highway is now being constructed over the area that was used for these open air rituals/bonfires. Obviously, another site is in use now.

■ White City, KS--A great deal of animal sacrifices occur here. The baseball field is one of the sites. A local coven is responsible for much of the activity, which is interesting because Ft. Riley is not far away. One man who stumbled upon a ritual was tortured naked there. On halloween the White City area is torn up, but this is nothing compared to what the Satanic covens do that night in secret with their blood ritual and sacrifice.

#### >> KENTUCKY

■ Wickliffe Mounds--This was the site of an ancient Indian pyramid. The site is just south of Cairo, IL. Go on Route 51 to the stoplight at 60/62. Go left over the bridge into KY and keep going for about 10 min.

#### >> LOUISIANA

The entire state of Louisiana is one large occult center. The ritual sites in this state must number in the hundreds, however we will make a stab at giving the reader some of these sites. The origins of witchcraft and Satanism in Louisiana go back to the Indians who had lived in the area when the white men came. The Hopewell Indians lived throughout Louisiana from c. 100 B.C. to 350 A.D. They carried out human sacrifices, and perhaps cannibalism. At least 14 Hopewell sites exist around the state. The Mississippian Indians lived in Louisiana from 800 to 1500. Most of their sites are in northwest Louisiana. There are at least 9 of their sites in the state. The Encyc. Brit. shows that the Atakapa language was used in Louisiana at the time when the early white settlers began coming. The early whites were French and Spanish explorers, trappers and settlers. The Atakapa I have been told were the only cannibalistic tribe of Indians in North America at the time. (The Shamans of the Kwakiutl tribe along what is now Canada's coast had rituals where the highest levels of Shamans partook of ritual cannibalism. Further south, the Aztecs and many of the South American tribes were cannibalistic too.) The Atakapa Indians apparently built mounds out of oyster shells--Louisiana is very wet swampy territory. These mounds are near waterways because that is where the oysters were. These mounds throughout Louisiana then have become the occult ritual sites for much of the Witchcraft rituals. The Atakapa Indians, when faced with the power of the Catholic church around 1800, mixed with the incoming Catholics. The Atakapas who were into witchcraft and cannibalism were accepted into the Catholic church as priests. They quietly continued to practice their occultism, which has evolved into much of the hard core generational Satanism in the state. One band of Atakapa were homosexual and they lived in the area that is now New Orleans. As they mixed with the incoming settlers they created Creoles. Some have named Louisiana the state of the Creoles. Part of the Creoles are a mixture of Blacks with Voodoo, Atakapa with Witchcraft and Cannibalism, and white's practicing Catholicism. This mixture has created an occult culture among the Creole people that is generations old. Interestingly, the area where the gay band of Atakapa lived became New Orleans and a homosexual center. In the French quarter and Sat City there are many gay underground bars in basements called "dungeons." I still have much more to learn to see how it all fits together, but this gives a good idea for starters. Santeria and Voodoo are very strong in areas of Louisiana. Christian hiker Peter Jensen who walked across America on foot, in his second book talks about his exciting but hair-raising adventures with Voodoo when he and his wife crossed Louisiana on foot.

■ Carencro, just north of Lafayette is an intense Satanic center where human sacrifices are regularly made.

■ Chatham, LA area. Edward Wayne Cox, (DOB 3-7-48, SSN 435-74-8325, Rt. 1, Box 84, -Jonesboro Hwy., Chatham, LA has led a satanic coven which meets in the swampy woods next to their house in Chatham. Cox sacrifices many people, and dries the body parts and sells them to other occult groups. He sells preserved left hands, skulls, and infant feet. His mother who lives with him is a witch, and Edward Cox is a KKK leader. A 70 gallon black caldron is actually used to cook human flesh over an open fire. Cox also likes to shrink heads which he learned in Barbados.

■ Moss Bluff, just north of Lake Charles is a heavily used area for Satanic rituals including human sacrifices. Geraldo Rivera was in this area for his excellent special on Satanism. Lake Charles has Satanists recruiting children in the schools. I have also been told that a place named Martinsville (or is it Marthaville?) is also a place where Satanism is strong and carries out human sacrifices.

■ Lafayette is the home of strong Satanic covens.



❑ Poverty Point is the site of a large Indian city-state that dates back to 1,200 B.C. New Agers and witches believe there are connections between the city and Atlantis. Some start their Vision Quests at the 20-ft. high manmade Mound B. Apparently the center of the city was designed to follow the sun's movement, and so the ancient city center is also considered important. Another site, also made by the same type of Indians is in southern Louisiana, near Lafayette called Beau Rivage.

#### >> MAINE

❑ Bath, ME --Satanic cults have vandalized a Bath church.

❑ Portland, ME --It is believed a teenage Satanic coven is responsible for defacing numerous churches with Satanic slogans. A feminist wicca type group meets weekly in Portland, ME.

#### >> MARYLAND

A pagan/wicca group named Arachne conducts outside rituals in the state. The Temple of the Silver Crescent also holds rituals and training in rituals.

❑ Baltimore, MD--home of the Earth Song Community.

❑ Bethesda, MD--This is the home of a programming center used by the Illuminati and intelligence agencies. They have satanic rituals in some of the government buildings in secret.

❑ Bladensburg, MD--home of the East Kingdom Soothsayer's Guild.

❑ Damascus, MD-- The town had a ritual house for a teenage Satanic group. In Nov. '86, there was an arson at related to this house. The teenage Satanists in this town also were operating in towns near Damascus, such as Gathersberg.

❑ Little Falls Parkway, Montgomery Co.-- From the B&O railroad tracks there was a foot path up a steep hill. At the top of the hill a clearing was cut in the woods. The site was used by Satanists in Dec. '85. The site is only two miles from the then-Secretary of Schultz's house.

❑ Mt. Airy, MD-- a teenage Satanic coven was operating in this town in the late 1980's.

❑ Potomac, MD-- An occult ritual site was found in a wooded area in Potomac, MD.

❑ Wheaton, MD-- Satanic ritual sites have been seen in the area.

#### >> MASSACHUSETTS

❑ Boston--The Unitarian church has sponsored witchcraft rituals. In fact, there is a large Unitarian witchcraft coven called CUUPS or Coven of Unitarian Universalist Pagans. Witches regularly enroll in Unitarian seminaries. Near Boston each year on Memorial Day is the Rites of Spring Pagan gathering where witches from various types of covens get together.

❑ Falmouth, MA--Lindisfarne, founded in 1972, was started to foster "the emergence of a new global culture." The Landisfarne Journal (10 Shanks Pond Rd, Falmouth) and staff at Falmouth work with John and Nancy Todd's New Alchemy Institute. The Journal ties in with St. John the Divine Episcopal Church which has witchcraft rituals openly at its site in New York City.

❑ Hingham, MA - In the South Shore area at Wompatuck State Park an abandoned munitions bunker which lay deep in the wood was used as a temple by a local satanic cult for rituals in the 1980s.

❑ Ipswich (?), MA (somewhere near Salem in the countryside very possibly at Ipswich)-- Bridgett Bishop is a high level Satanist who has a house near Salem which looks like a barn. Large high level Satanic meetings have been held there. Bridgett Bishop's ancestor, who had the same name, was put to death for witchcraft in colonial Massachusetts (the court transcript is reprinted in the privately printed book for W. Elliot Woodward, Roxbury, Mass. Records of Salem Witchcraft copied from the Original Documents, Vol. 1, (1969) pp. 135-172.) There is a high level coven that operates in this area.

❑ Framingham, MA-- West of Boston are a number of Wicca groups.

❑ Metford, MA--A local coven of Wiccan is located in the area.

❑ Newburyport, MA-- A pagan activist group called the TMA is located here.

❑ Salem--The witches at Salem are not afraid to parade with their robes and pentagrams on out in public. Forty witches even marched in Salem's Heritage Day Parade. Laurie Cabot of the Cabot family has led the wiccan community in the area. The size of the wiccan community in the area may be in the thousands. Sabbats are held in the open by the Council of Isis Community.

❑ Westport, MA - Druid dolmen

## >> MICHIGAN

- Ann Arbor, MI--The Witchcraft coven and Satanic activity is strong in Ann Arbor, MI.
- Argentine, MI-- the cities of Lansing, Flint and Pontiac-Detroit each have strong satanic covens. These cities form a triangle and sometimes they meet in the center of that geographic triangle at a small town called Argentine, MI. Argentine has several lakes in its area. The town has 1,000 people and 2 airfields. Someone from Argentine has described to me two ritual sites within the town that were discontinued as ritual sites and then the sites were "sanitized" via fires. Evidently, satanic activity in the Argentine area is old. There were 5 buildings built in the early Argentine downtown, of which only one had a basement. It was the one used for satanic rituals. The house had a brick basement and a cement roof. As one goes down Silver Lake Rd. into Argentine and crosses the river into town the old house was built into the dam. The building was torn down apparently by the cult and the inscriptions were washed off. Dogs and cats were seen eating on exposed human skulls before they were cleaned up. Another old house in the area was found by driving through Argentine and right at Cole Trailer Park. At the end of the trailer park was a large wooded area overlooking the river. This house also had a basement. When it burnt down, it had an intense strange smell to it.
- Detroit, MI--Detroit has had a reputation for a long time as being a major center for witchcraft. There must be dozens of covens at least in the area.
- Monroe, MI --Satanists got teenagers involved in Satanism from several High Schools in the area.
- Oakland County, MI north of Detroit, woods are used for some type of coven rituals.

## >> MINNESOTA

- Minneapolis--Home of The Rowan Tree church, and the Rowan Grove. There are strong Satanic covens in the city, including Satanic hierarchy covens.
- St. Paul--Llewellyn Publications, numerous Wiccan and Satanic covens in city.

## >> MISSISSIPPI

## >> MISSOURI

The caves in the Ozarks in Missouri & Arkansas are used for rituals.

- Carl Junction, Mo--A teenage satanic group convicted of first degree murder was a public exposure of Satanism in the area.
- Fantastic Caverns--These caverns are located in the Ozarks near Springfield. This is Wiccan ritual site.
- Oak Grove, Mo--A small satanic coven operates in the area.
- Saint Louis, MO--The sewers of St. Louis, just as many other cities are being used by Satanists.
- Towosagly--This ancient Indian city had walls and was well protected. It is believed that Indian aristocrats lived within the city. A conical pyramid is within the city remains. Permission to visit the site must be received from the Park Superintendent, Missouri Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Parks, Rec., and Historic Preservation (314) 649-3149. The site doesn't receive many tourists so it is still relatively secret for rituals. Take I-55 to 80. Go east on 80 past East Prairie to FF. Then south past AA. Then turn left (east) at the first opportunity on an unmarked gravel road to the site.
- Mt. Vernon, MO -In May, '85, a group of 20 young Satanists was discovered in the area. They were suspected of recruiting children and teenagers into satanism.

## >> MONTANA

- \_\_\_ ? Devil's Mtn, Montana is a state park and is a ritual site.
- Glacier Park, Mont. South of Glacier Park are the Badger-Two Medicine Blackfeet Indian sacred grounds which are a ritual site.
- Missouri Headwaters State Park, near Logan, Mont. is a ritual site for Wiccan groups
- Kila-Kalispell area, Montana--just east of Kila and west and south of Middle Foy Lake is an area where a Witchcraft coven carries out rituals.
- Lewis & Clark Caverns State Park, Mont. This park is found by going west of the town of Three Forks and turning left when one gets to Hwy 2. The caverns are west of Manhattan, Mont. Montana has many beautiful areas that are wilderness that the public has access to, and so there are countless places that could be used to hide an outdoor ritual.

## >> NEBRASKA

■ Omaha--Home of the Coven of the Sacred Oaks (a traditionalist english coven). Henry Gruver in his talks has spoken about ritual sites in the sewers of Omaha by home-made satanic covens who carry out blood sacrifices. These sites are rather inconspicuous, because people don't normally go there, but can be identified by Satanic symbols being placed upon the walls.

## >> NEVADA

■ Carson City, NV -A casino, in Carson City(?), NV--one of the casino's in NV is used for Satanic hierarchy rituals. The children are kept in the babysitting areas and brought into the ritual area through one of the side doors in the babysitting room. The casinos all generally have rooms where children can be left and they are babysat and shown films.

■ Las Vegas, NV -Although Nevada is not listed within this particular list, the Las Vegas area is directly part of the Southwest's occult activity. Sunrise Mountain outside of Las Vegas is a ritual site. Las Vegas draws people from the entire region, not to mention the entire world. Dr. Al Carlisle of the Utah State Prison is reported to have estimated that 600 human victims are killed in Satanic rituals in Las Vegas every year.

## >> NEW HAMPSHIRE

■ Mystery Hill (America's Stonehenge)--This site is located in Southern New Hampshire just north of North Salem, NH. If you are on I-93 & take exit 3 onto Rt. 111 and go east. After 5 miles, turn right onto Island Pond road. The site has an Oracle Chamber and other places that the occult values for rituals. A small fee is charged the public to visit the site. Solstice monoliths, the Beltane Stone with inscriptions and a druid observatory can be found here from ancient times.

■ Nashua, NH--A wicca seminary is located here. Sabbats and indoor ritual meetings are held.

## >> NEW JERSEY

■ Atlantic City, NJ--This city is not only important for the Illuminati, it is a stronghold for Satanism and Santaria.

■ Vinland, NJ--In 1971, this town discovered the leader of a local 30-teenager Satanic coven, Mike Newell, dead in a sandy wash.

■ Roselle Park, NJ--The Order of Osirus has weekly meetings and rituals.

■ Tripod Rock, NJ--This site is called New Jersey's Stonehenge. It is located in the Pyramid Mountain Natural and Historical area under the auspices of the Morris Co. Park Commission. People regularly come to watch the summer solstice. The site is in northern NJ five miles north of the intersection of I-80 & I-287.

## >> NEW MEXICO

New Mexico has been an important area for the Illuminati. It has afforded them the secrecy they want for their projects, and a population that is friendly to their projects. Part of the reason for so much research like the atom bomb project being done there, appears related to the high level of witchcraft in the population. Perhaps it is the other way around? One of the Illuminati's men Robert Orville Anderson owns 1 million acres of land in the Southwest including the Lincoln County Livestock Company of Roswell, New Mexico. Remember Roswell? the site of the most publicized UFO crash back in 1947? Robert Orville Anderson is Chairman of the Aspen Institute, an important Illuminati organization, and he is also a member of the CFR, trustee of Calif. Inst. of Tech. founded by the Unitarians (see Be Wise As Serpents chap. 2.3 for how the Unitarians tie in to the Illuminati & Masons), and he is chairman of the Lovelace Foundation of which Floyd Odlum, a 6° Illuminatus, is a lifetime trustee. Gaylord Freeman was also a trustee of the Aspen Institute of Humanistic Studies and also owned vast amounts of land in New Mexico.

■ Albuquerque, NM is a hotbed of every kind of New Age group or store. For the person wanting a legal witchcraft or pagan wedding the organization CASHEW (Children's Astral Sanctuary of Healing Earth Wisdom) was providing that as a service, along with providing an occult library for the area. Whether they are still in business or not, I do not know. The Southwest Earth Festival Assoc. (SWEFA) which works out of Albuquerque puts on rituals (Beltane-done in the NM mountains, Yule-the weekend day before Winter Solstice, and their Enchanted Mountain Gathering--a 4 to 5 day festival) in New Mexico. Some of the sacred sites in New Mexico include Chaco Canyon (125 northwest of Albuquerque), and Three Rivers Petroglyph Park.

■ Bandelier National Monument, is 32,000 acres of National Park land that has some important occult sites.

As one gets close to Los Alamos, follow Hwy 4 to the Park entrance. On the trails beyond the amphitheater and a sign to the Tyunonyi Overlook Trail is the Shrine of the Stone Circle. This is an important occult Shrine.

■ Hopi Indian Reservation. In the last issue in the article on the Hopi and Southwest Witchcraft other sites of witchcraft activity are given.

■ Farmington, NM --This is a strong area for the occult. Many high ranking Freemasons are in the area, and 6 teenage Satanic covens were in the area when I investigated the area in 1993. The satanists use the Navajo Reservation to carry out their rituals without interference. The Navajo have their own occult rituals also. There were four ritual sites that I found in the area: a. Witches Circle (a mountain 4-5 miles north of the college at Farmington, b. a secret room under the mall near Dillard's, c. a place called "steel doors", and d. Choke Cherry Canyon. There was a satanic group posing as Christians located at 124 W. Main across from Allen's Theater called The Door. Some of The Door's core group are Satanists in the local satanic covens. They had a weird halloween party the previous year. All the windows on their building are boarded up --similar to some of the Masonic Temples. Witch's Circle is a mountain top area that is full of rocks, cliffs and is well hidden. On Halloween Night 1989, a young Christian man drove his pickup out to Witch's Circle. A coven of about 20 young teenage Satanists were chanting and getting ready to sacrifice two blond children they had tied up to stakes. Dead animals, goats and dogs had already been sacrificed. They were clearly getting ready to sacrifice the children, one a boy and one a girl. The Christian scurried down the hill to his pickup and radioed the police with his CB. The central HQTRs of the Farmington Police is on the NW side of town not far from the Witch's Circle site. The police arrived quickly and immediately deputized the young man. He was handed a rifle which made him uncomfortable. He led the police up to the site. When the coven leader saw the police coming, he tried to sacrifice the young children, but the police shot the leader and several other Satanists dead before they could sacrifice the 2 children. The parents of the dead satanists were thankful to the Christian for what he had done. The bottom of the cross that the Satanists were burning that night was still there in 1993, but the satanists in the area have gone underground.

Another ritual site is in the hills in an abandoned building in a cliff which has steel doors, hence the name "Steel Doors." Choke Cherry Canyon is another satanic ritual site in the area. Occasionally, the cult tries to pick up people to take them on a trip up to the hills. These are one way trips.

On the east side of Farmington is a shopping mall which has a large parking lot. Underneath this parking lot in front of Dillard's close to the street is a man hole which leads to an underground room used by the Satanists for meditation/ritual. After entering the man-hole that drains into the street, a person follows the arrows on the pipe. The tunnel eventually leads a person to an underground area close to Dillard's containing an altar with a Baphomet goats head. The mall also has a basement which is strictly off-limits, which may well connect to the room.

■ Santa Fe, NM is considered a spiritual vortex center, and groups go there to tap into that vortex.

## >> NEW YORK

Police in N.Y. have said that as many as 1,000 groups in NYC who practice animal sacrifices. All the major U.S. cities have extensive tunnel systems underneath them which allow for extensive secret activity. I have been investigating these secret tunnel systems and at some point may write about them. I have received reports from around the country about these tunnel systems being used for Satanic rituals. A police raid in June of 1980 in the Bronx saved 62 animals which a Satanic cult was intending to sacrifice.

■ Brooklyn, NY--The Eleusis Foundation at 85 Eastern Parkway, #2E, Brooklyn holds seasonal rituals/ public events in the New York area.

■ The Hamptons on Long Island is where the rich live and have houses available for ritual.

■ Newport, NY (Suffolk Co., Long Is.)--A young teenage Satanic group called the Knights of the Black Circle were involved in the murder of a 17 year old in 1984. The papers picked up the story.

■ New York City--New York has reports from the 1920s on up about Satanic rituals being performed in the city. David Berkowitz (Son of Sam) was part of a Satanic coven in NY. Church of Set operates a Pylon in New York. Magical Child, 35 West 19th St, NY, is a famous occult store. The store is a major Satanic recruiting site, and the store also sponsors a wiccan festival. Long Island has Gardnerian witchcraft covens. An ex-Baptist minister W. Holman Keith became a notable leader of the Long Island Church of Aphrodite after its founder Botkin died. The group Enchantments, 341 E. 9th St., NY, sponsors a witches ball on All Hallow's Eve. I believe the Waldorf School of Anthroposophy is at 15 East 79th St., NY. Anthroposophy calls itself "Christian occultism" and got started when the Astors financed Rudolf Steiner, who was a member of the Theosophical

Society and a student of Rosicrucianism. The serpent in a circle with its tail in its mouth which is an Illuminati symbol is used by the school. The Illuminati also have established the Arcane School in NYC.

■ Pomona, NY--A school called The Mystery School teaches the rituals of the ancient mystery religions.

■ Thompson Park Lightlines, Watertown, NY--This is believed to be an invisible portal to the other world. Numerous people are supposed to have disappeared at the site, along with ghosts and voices appearing. Wiccans go to the municipal park or perhaps to the surrounding groves for rituals.

■ West Point, NY--A scandal involving 30 children ritually molested by the Day Care center on the Military reservation broke out in 1986. I, this newsletter's author, went to West Point and I can believe fully that some of the military men were involved in Satanism.

#### >> NORTH CAROLINA

Gay wiccans hold a Summer Solstice and Fall Equinox rituals at a camp site in North Carolina. A new age/wiccan rainbow gathering on the Summer Solstice also takes place in rural N.C. organized by a group in Leicester, NC.

■ Devil's Tramping Ground, N.C.--The occult views this as a site for negative energy. In other words supposedly a great site to visit for Satanists wanting evil power. The site has a circle on it, and is owned by Robert Dowd, Jr. From Siler City, NC go on 421 for about 9 miles until road 902. Turn right on 902 and go 6 miles to Harper's Crossroads. Turn right on a rural paved road 1100. Go about 2 miles, the circle is on the left in the woods.

■ Fort Bragg, NC--Green Berets are stationed here. An army/CIA group of satanists with contacts with the Satanic hubs was importing drugs from Vietnam through the base for sale in the Fayetteville area. The other military base was also used for by these military Satanists.

■ New Bern, N.C. --A rural-based wicca coven in the area, along with the School of Wicca.

#### >> NORTH DAKOTA

#### >> OHIO

■ During the summer, central Ohio hosts the Starwood Festival. A recreational park where nudity is permitted has been used for the Festival where dancing and rituals take place. A winter festival is held at a central Ohioan ski resort.

■ Bowling Green, OH--Human sacrifice rituals have been done just outside of Toledo, in a woods, just north of Bowling Green.

■ Findley, OH--site of the Temple of Wicca

■ Fort Ancient--This is but one of numerous similar ancient Indian mounds in Ohio. The property belongs to the YMCA, but permission can be obtained to go on the property. Visions quests are sometimes started from the site. The area is north of Cincinnati in Warren County, and about a 40 minute drive from Sharonville.

■ Great Serpent Mound--The site is approx. 40 miles due east of Cincinnati. The ancient Indians built earthworks that from the sky are a snake with an egg coming out of its mouth. From the town of Tranquility go north on 770 to 73. Then go right on 73 to the Serpent Mound State Memorial. The site was an ancient ceremonial site, and the occult continue to use it that way.

■ Loredo, OH--a Satanic coven (possibly with hierarchy connections) operates in the area.

■ Newark's Octagon Earthworks--These occult site was an enormous earth-work that was built in relation to celestial objects, such as Venus and the Pleiades. The area was built around 1200 B.C. according to archaeologists.

■ Spencer Township 15 miles west of Toledo-- The Lucas County Sheriffs dept. had an informant within a coven (in Toledo) that was participating in Satanic activity in western Lucas Co. The coven celebrated all the regular Satanic holidays and had Satanic weddings, etc. They had observed the rituals at night on two occasions, besides hearing from numerous witnesses. The police using Startrons watched a ritual at night with robes, hoods, armed guards, etc. near the Michigan border. The police moved into the area and found 7 athames (ritual knives), seventy-two left shoes, Satanic symbols, a sheet of tin with letters written backward, etc. They dug for bodies in the area but found none. The press in June, '85 ate the police for lunch and tried to make the investigation look like a witch hunt because the police failed to find any bodies.

■ Toledo, OH--The citywide coven is about 200 satanists, which break down into groups of 30 for ritual meetings. A house secretly connected to a business was used. The group has police helping them.

■ Union Co.OH -Hundreds of animals have been killed by Satanists operating in the county.

### >>OKLAHOMA

The various Indian tribes that populate Oklahoma have made the state an occult and Satanic center. The Satanic hierarchy has interbred important European bloodlines with Indian occult bloodlines--for instance, so that there are Rothschild descendants with Cherokee blood. Other hierarchy bloodlines are also in the state. The wickedness of the state seems to spill over into Kansas. Two cities in Kansas across the border from Oklahoma that have witchcraft activity are Liberal and Parsons, Kansas. I suspect that these towns may have picked up their wickedness by their close proximity to Oklahoma.

■ Muskogee is an area of heavy Satanic coven activity. Many of the Wheelers who are Satanists live in this area. See the last newsletter in its article on the Freemans for previous information on this Satanic bloodline.

■ Oklahoma City is the site of the Abbey, where Satanic practices, Enochian magic, Sexual magic etc. are taught to new neophytes. The name of the Abbey is reminiscent of the Abbey the Aleister Crowley created, and perhaps that is where the idea for the place's name came from. Oklahoma City, like Tulsa, except on a smaller scale is a city run by Satanism.

■ In Seminole County and Garvin County I believe are places where some of the Satanic section houses are located. These section houses are placed in remote areas in the country where no one will or even can visit. A section house may have in the neighborhood of 15 to 20 families living communally. Certain women serve as breeders, and most of the child sacrifices come from the section houses themselves. Children growing up in such environments are totally removed from a normal life and grow up under the worst type of abuse and generally totally under bondage to the group. Police in these areas are infiltrated with Satanists so that it is not likely anything will happen to rock the boat with these remote Satanic communities. Rituals are held on Fridays and Saturdays at the Section houses, but occult activity goes on constantly. Some of the members of the section houses work in towns, and have very respectable positions as lawyers, doctors, etc.

■ Spiro Mounds is a site that Witches claim has a great deal of spiritual energy. The site was an ancient Indian city and has mounds--like little pyramids throughout the site. The Choctaw Indians and their black slaves who discovered the site around 1800 considered the ground a powerful occult energy source. Local blacks hired for archeological digs have shown a great deal of fear about what they do at the site. Craig Mound is the central feature of the site, and is said to have great power, ghosts, auras etc.

■ Tulsa, this city has several hierarchy groups, which when they all join are also called "a coven". There are many other satanic and wicca groups in the city also. Tulsa is the area of some important hierarchy properties. They have their own secure houses, within which they have a library etc. The importance of Tulsa to the Satanic hierarchy was mentioned, but some more of the details about that include an underground Flying Saucer base near Tulsa, and that Tulsa is the headquarters for the Sisters of Light. Another secret UFO base is south of Tulsa at Ada, OK.

### >>OREGON

■ The Bend area has an extremely strong hierarchy element. Many rich people have gone there. Ritual sites are numerous in the area east and north-east and north of Bend. Bend, OR has several suburbs which are concentration points for where Illuminati members live. One of these is Bowery Lane (actually north of Bend off the main hwy. between Redmond and Bend) and also Broken Top Mountain.

Some ritual sites in the area are Balancing Rocks, Castle Rocks, and the John Day Fossil Beds. The Satanic hierarchy in Bend keeps their very secret rituals indoors in underground locations, except during the Solstices. The fall solstice is done in eastern Oregon, but the spring solstice is done at Coos Bay. One site for satanic rituals which is no longer used was a tornado-type cellar which was on Bowerly Lane just northwest of the Mortuary /crematorium north of town.

Another ritual site close to Bend was the Lava Tubes/Skeleton Cave which is five miles south of Bend. Apparently about 100 Illuminati men gathered there in their tuxedos in their mercedes and rolls royces for a meeting.

From Bend the Illuminati orders have been verbally transmitted to key centers. In our area, the Illuminati orders are coming into City Club. City Club is a semi-secret group who are the city's political insiders. City Club secretly runs our city of Portland. The Illuminati orders are verbally given about weekly to the leading witches, satanists and politicians.

■ We will start with the Pacific coast and work our way east for the sake of covering things in a systematic way.

The coastal area of Oregon is a chain of houses and beach ritual areas that the Satanists employ. In the north, are inside rituals at Astoria. Moving south along the coast between Manzanita and Rockaway are areas used for Satanic rituals. And both towns are too. Depoe Bay and Coos Bay are also areas of intense Satanic ritual activity. Interestingly, Depoe Bay is the site of a secret submarine base, and Coos Bay is the site of 2 active UFO bases, the third, east of Coos Bay has been shut down. In Depoe Bay, the coven uses a white house on the east side of the main drag north of the jetty. South of Coos Bay near the area of Seven Devils wayside and also Big Devil Gulch, high level Satanism conduct their Spring solstices. Southeast of Coos Bay as one moves into the forested hills and small towns there are lots of drug deals and witchcraft rituals being conducted in the area.

■ In the coastal range west of Portland is another secret UFO base, and at Vernonia, the Satanists have a house for rituals. In between Newberg and McMinnville is also a big house where a beautiful basement is used for Satanic rituals.

■ Eugene, where the University of Oregon is situated, is a hotbed of Satanic coven activity. Another University town Corvallis, OR (Oregon State) is the center of a great deal of New Age activity. Oregon has been the recipient of a great influx of hippies and New Age types from California during the last few decades.

■ The major city north of Eugene between Eugene and Portland is Salem. As might be expected in a Capital city, there is a great deal of occult and Satanic activity in Salem. It is east of Salem, where we run into the area of Gates, OR where Jim Cole had a ranch for a Satanic cult. Gates was an appropriate place, and the people of the Gate's community had their community life centered around the Independent Order of Oddfellows. Basically the community life centered around that occult secret society (IOF) according to the only history ever written of the village (Gates Of The North Santiam, by Willis Grafe, 1992 reprint of the 1988 copy, p. 45) . Gates is inbetween Salem and Bend on Hwy 22. This is significant because for years the Illuminati gave instructions for a 3-state area to their man in Bend who then relayed those instructions to places like Salem. Also east of Salem is Silverton, site of LaVey's Oregon headquarters for his Church of Satan. Knowing that waterfalls often are attributed to have special powers, I would expect that some groups are using Silver Creek Falls near Silverton for ritual, just like they use Niagara Falls, NY and Multnomah Falls in Oregon's Columbia Gorge. Rituals have been performed at Silver Creek Falls and other sites in the mountains.

■ Wizard Island in the middle of Crater Lake is a sacred site for Pagan rituals.

■ Farther east from Bend, is Burns, OR. In 1992, in the Alvord Desert in Harney County a dozen people constructed a large star in the desert that covers 60 acres using 1,111 upright logs, at an overall cost of thousands of dollars and the donated time of 12 volunteer workers who helped the designer Bill Witherspoon. Bill also constructed a large Hindu meditation symbol in 1990. This is just one of a number of examples where people are constructing occult sacred sites around the country.

■ Portland, OR- Because this author is from the Portland area, he is very well informed about the ritual sites in this area. The pattern of the ritual sites and satanic stronghold in the Portland, OR area is very typical of what one would find in any large U.S. Metro area. The Illuminati/and Satanic covens have used funeral homes for rituals. An example is Finley's Mortuary/Crematorium just off Hwy 26. The Illuminati and other occult groups have used the area hospitals for programming and rituals, for example: Freemasonry's Doernbecher Hospital for children (incl. secret tunnels), the U.S. Veteran's Hospital (incl. secret tunnels), and the Oregon Health Sciences University Hospital (incl. secret tunnels). The Jesuits who are also satanists have used Providence Hospital along the Banfield Freeway. The Satanists use coffee shops, book stores and hard rock concert places to meet, recruit and teach at. Examples of these include Panurge Emporium Store, 1005 NW 16 (satanic ritual paraphernalia, robes, athames etc. and book store, the store attendant waits on customers w/ a python snake wrapped around her neck-the snake, a demonized familiar is quite curious, he may stick his head close to yours while you try to shop), X-Ray Cafe (used as a Satanic meeting place and invites rock bands with satanists as band members to play), the Third Eye (a witchcraft store, with Grateful Dead material, and some satanic stuff and an all-seeing eye over its front door), Atlantis Rising (witchcraft store w/ herbs), Aurora Books (occult book store), Jiffy-squid (coffee house now closed), The Howling Frog (a coffee shop still going in the 6th and Everett St. area of NW Portland). A movie house in Portland shows satanic movies every Fri, Sat., and Sun. The Theosophical Society in NW Portland has its regional headquarters building and its public occult library. Occult rituals go on in homes of which two examples are 2804 N.E. 42nd, and 5931 S.E. Bush. The Church of Satan, who local leader is Rex Church, is located in a large spooky house used for rituals at 89 N.E. Thompson St. Portland. The Illuminati and other witchcraft groups like to use the large forested Forest Park near St. John's bridge in Portland for ritual. The Illuminati controls Portland's City government

via a club called City Club. Instructions to the club from the Illuminati in London have been sent via couriers such as Hazel E. Billings, who would go to City Club as a speaker. (Hazel Billings was a descendent of the generational occult family of Mary Baker Eddy. Hazel's husband and his father were Freemasons. Her instructions were forwarded via Findhorn in Scotland.) Her instructions would then be given to City Club members such as Robert C. Bailey (Bohemian Club mbr). The City Club has had Satanists such as ex-Mayor Bud Clark (a lewd bartender who became mayor, just replaced as Mayor), and our current Mayor Vera Katz (a witch).

The Northwest U.S. occult Area Board meets in Portland. It has some members of the Illuminati on its board at all times, although not all members are Illuminati. This secret Area Board represents and controls all the occult groups in this area. At one time it had the following members:

- Mrs. Wong of Salem--This woman is of the Li family, one of the top 13 families. The Li family has a "proud" occult heritage that goes back many centuries. They are experts in palmistry. This family also runs the chinese mafia--Triad type societies in this area. Their mafia group is called The Tong.
- Father Bianco--This jesuit was into the occult and has lived in my area of Portland. He worked with Providence Hospital at one time. During the 1950s, he was in the position of pastoral care at Providence.
- Judge Ringo--This top lawyer/judge sat on the area board.
- The minister of the Unity church on Stark St., Prtld. Very likely a Freemason.
- The woman who headed up the Science of Mind organization which has branches on Holgate in Portland, in Salem, and in California.
- Bob Bartell (sp.?)--part of Tektronics, and lived in Hazeldell. This man held the patent for holographic images and was doing holographic research for Tektronics. Tektronics is tied in with the CIA.
- Dean ? --part of the Bar Association
- one of the corporate heads of OMARK
- Ben Majesta--employed by Tektronics, was skilled in TM, taught people how to levitate, and had received the "TM Ascended Master" training.

Some of the groups that they manage incl. a New Age School in Wilsonville, the OTO, the Jesuits, Alpha Awareness Seminars which were given at Unity Church by people like Wally Vero Mento of Mt. Shasta, CA, Silva Mind Control, and Mormon stakes, New Wiccan Church, Sister Spirit, Ancient Spirits, Shadows (in Wilsonville), the Theosophical Society, The Aquarian Church Universal, the Aquarian Light Center, East-West College, Portland Waldorf School, the various Masonic groups (who have 80 special tax-exempt properties here in Portland). A group which calls itself Contemporary Christian Hermeticsm (isn't Christian magic an oxymoron?) has its Temple of Wisdom put on at the Catholic Franciscan Ctr., on SW Palatine Rd. in Portland

The young people here are caught up with satanic rock bands such as Grateful Dead (coke distributors), Iron Maiden, KISS, We Are Satan's People (WASP), and King Diamond.

Strange activities go on in the string of establishments of the McMenamin family. Edgefield is just one occult, drug prostitution establishment. Other strange McMenamin establishments with occult art are The Blue Moon Tavern, The Baghdad Theater, and The Ram's Head.

One of the most occultic schools is the public school in NW Portland called Metropolitan Learning Center. There teachers do occult rituals in official teacher meetings, and the Winter Solstice play which replaced any thing to do with Christmas about 14 years ago is an occult ceremony that the children annually participate in. Several years ago, I exposed that the Winter Solstice play had children wearing bar codes on their foreheads during an extremely occultic ceremony. Texe Marrs took the information and did a front page story about it.

This author's writing have repeatedly exposed how Mormonism has a strong contingent of satanists in its leadership and membership. Mormon Bishop Warehouses are used to store cocaine. Here in Portland, three ex-Illuminati witnesses have told me about the secret Satanic ritual/programming/entertainment area that was built underneath the recently built Portland Mormon Temple in Lake Oswego. Entry to the underground site is accomplished by authorized people whose retina's and handprints are scanned. The most sophisticated technology has been used to hide this underground site. However, with 3 independent witnesses stating that Illuminati rituals go on underneath the Mormon temple, their independent stories sound credible. Further proof, is that all building records in Lake Oswego are to be public, but the city of Lake Oswego is keeping the Mormon temple blueprints secret which is in violation of their standards. The blueprints were also changed with the city of Lake Oswego's knowledge to hide what actually was built. A Christian witnessed that the blueprints got changed from what was actually built. Marie and Donny Osmund are public examples of Mormon Monarch slaves. Merrill Osmund works with the Illuminati. The Patriarchal Blessings are sometimes



used by adept Satanic Mormon Patriarchs to hypnotize Mormons, or to cue those who are programmed.

A number of independent witnesses and a court case have provided evidence about how the Satanists are using the extensive maze of tunnels underneath the heart of downtown Portland. This is a whole subject in itself, but needless to say the intelligence agencies, the Illuminati, the Satanic hub, etc. all are aware of how to get into the tunnel system. The tunnel system was a grid until the city turned it into a maze by sealing off portions. The original system was built for shanghaiing anyone who strayed into downtown Portland during the first 100 years of Portland's existence. People would be knocked out and dragged via the tunnels to ships, to provide sailors for the ships. Any disobedient sailor could be killed by his ship's captain's orders. The Chinese Triads also built extensive additions to the tunnels for white slavery, prostitution, opium dens, and illegal gambling dens. The city government was in cahoots with both the shanghaiing and the Triads during its early history. (One victim of Satanism claims that a tunnel line has been run from the Portland tunnels south to Eugene. If so, the tunnel would parallel Interstate 5.)

■ **Bull Run, near Mt. Hood.** Portland's drinking water relates to Illuminati activity in more ways than one. Portland gets part of its water from Bull Run reservoirs up toward Mt. Hood. A large area up around the reservoir is fenced off and guarded, supposedly to guard our water supply. Underground near the reservoir is a good size complex where the Illuminati are carrying out cloning, or at least were (as far as I know the complex is still operating.) Interestingly, a recent Oregonian [the major newspaper in this area] news article said that cloning of animals was already happening, and that cloning of people was only a short time into the future. Of course they didn't mention nor even hint that this is already being done only 20 miles from the suburbs of Portland in a secret underground complex.

■ **East of Portland in the Mt. Hood area** is a lake called Lost Lake where rituals are carried out. Actually there are several sites in the region of Mt. Hood which are used. Not only that but in the Bull Run Reservoir area which is closed to the public because it is a major source of Portland's water supply, the government working under Illuminati directions have built a super-secret underground complex to do biological cloning.

■ **Seaside, OR and Newport Beach, Or.** have also been sites of Satanic activity.

■ **Yachats, OR** which is just north of Devils Elbow St. Pk. and Neptune St. Pk. is the area that the Satanic hierarchy is now using for their Fall equinox rituals.

## >> PENNSYLVANIA

■ **Indian Echo Caverns**--These caverns are considered sacred by the occult. The caverns are located one mile south of Hummelstown, PA. There are areas near the caverns where people camp.

■ **Philadelphia**-- Home of the Pagan Way, a mystical pagan group, which became Taoists.

■ **State College**--various occult groups in the area.

## >> RHODE ISLAND

## >> SOUTH CAROLINA

■ **Hilton Head, S.C.**--

The purpose of this article is to help reveal to Christians how the real political process works. There is an oft quoted quote by Benjamin Disraeli (1801-1884) who was Prime Minister of the world's greatest empire at the time, the British Empire, as follows, "So you see...that the world is governed by very different personages to what is imagined by those who are not themselves behind the scenes." Another insider said, "The world is divided into three kinds of people--a very small group that makes things happen, a somewhat larger group that watches things happen, and a great multitude that never knows what has happened."

One big part of the process for the Illuminati in their selection of who they want to make president of the U.S. is what I will call "meat markets". These are events that the potential puppets of the Illuminati are invited to so that the Illuminati talent scouts can compare and make selections about who they want to place into certain positions. Of course they hedge their bets by running their people in all the parties which have major candidates.

## THE STORY BEHIND HILTON HEAD

Renaissance Week at Hilton Head, South Carolina is one of the elite's meat markets. We will describe how Renaissance Week occurs and what happens during this week after a while. Let's first describe Hilton Head.

Hilton Head Island is conveniently located just south of Paris Island along the southern coast of South Carolina. Paris Island is a major Marine training facility, and the military activity hides secret intelligence activity for the elite. Across Port Royal Sound lies Hilton Head Island. Just a few miles further south is the Georgia border and the city of Savannah. Although Hilton Head Island is located only about 20 miles off of I-95 it is a rather private area, while still close to some important items. The island has a nice international airport to land the jets of the elite. It is close to a labor market and supplies in Savannah, and it is close to government operations at Paris Island. The buildings on Hilton Island have been hidden on purpose. One article describes this, "Thanks to a painstakingly crafted tree ordinance, the town has been uncommonly successful in hiding its residential and commercial buildings behind screens of green." (Gale, Bob. "Hilton Head: The Canopy View", American Forests, Mar.-Apr. 1990, p. 61) The city of Hilton Head has a very strict complicated set of laws that requires city citizens to hide their buildings behind and under trees and foliage. Further, the process of getting approval for any building requires such intense planning costs to a builder, that the area has protected itself from the lower classes moving in. The tree ordinance is strictly enforced by a Natural Resources Administrator.

Seclusion is one of attributes of Hilton Head that attracts the elite. An example of an advertisement plays upon this, "The Westin Resort, Hilton Head Island, has a secluded ocean front setting. Each of the 410 graciously appointed guest rooms and suites at the AAA Five-Diamond and mobil four-star-rated property features its own private balcony." (Coan, Peter M. "Westin Resort, Hilton Head Island" World Tennis, May '91, p. 261.)

Hilton Head Island on which Hilton Head, Folly Field Beach, and Forest Beach are on is an Atlantic Coast barrier island. It has beaches on the east and tidal salt marshes with alligators on the west. It has a subtropical climate.

Until the early 1950's the island was undeveloped with second and third growth forests. Early in the 1950s, developer Charles Fraser began implementing a plan to develop the wilderness island. The island at that time was only linked by ferry to the mainland. Fraser began developing on the south end, where a community known as Sea Pines Plantation was developed. That happens to be the area where the Renaissance Week is held. Over a 30 year period the island has been developed into a world-class resort for the elite. Many of the elite have homes on lots that they own. A toll road was being built in 1992 on the island. ("Hilton Head Island, South Carolina" ENR August 31, '92, p. 18.)

Writer Roger Cox described the island as "the ultimate resort playground." Roger Cox wrote two articles on Hilton Head Island for Tennis magazine, one for the April 90 issue and one for the March 1993 issue. The recent issue talks about how the island has 300 tennis courts, a large number of golf courses, shopping malls, campgrounds, swimming pools and many other tourist attractions for the elite. The island even has its own bank the Hilton Head Bank and Trust Co. N.A. That the island which was only forest in 1950 now has its own bank shows that rapid development that has characterized the area since the mid-1950s.

Another writer describes the island as "an enchanted island". (Simpson, Eileen. "One Enchanted Island" Travel-Holiday, Feb. '90, p. 113.)

An advertisement offered honeymooners a 7-day honeymoon plan at the Crystal Sands Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza Resort on the island for \$908.

There is a great demand for skilled people to service the elite's needs and the magazine Occupational Outlook Quarterly, Winter '90, p. 2 plus described the benefits that went along with working the long hard shifts at Hilton Head's various hotels. Although the work days may often 12 hours long, apparently the pay and benefits are fine. The island's hotels are open 365 days a year, and work goes on seven days a week.

About 20 % of the business on the island comes from conventions. The major corporations use the island a great deal.

#### RENAISSANCE WEEKEND

Perhaps the best way to describe this weekend meat market is simply to quote an article on the front page of the Wall Street Journal, Monday December 28, 1992. The article is by-lined by Wall Street Journal staff reporter James M. Perry, and the caption is "SOME BOOMERS PLAN TO GREET NEW YEAR FRETTING OVER POLICY--Two Scheduled to Be on Hand At 'Renaissance Weekend' Are Named Bill and Hillary"

"More than 500 earnest baby boomers, with spouses and kids in tow, are descending once again on Hilton Head, S.C. for New Year's Eve, and they might even pop a bottle of champagne. After all, one of them, a man who has been coming to these "extended house parties" for eight years, is the next president of the United

Kiowa, Apache and Comanche all consider the Rock to be a source of spiritual power. Today, Wiccans and Satanists also go to the site for spiritual power. The Comanches' spiritism had Vision Quests which were connected to the Enchanted Rock. On Aug. 16, 1987 a harmonic convergence day was held by New Agers and Wiccans at the Rock. There is also a large granite cave called Enchanted Rock Cave at the site. The Park Superintendent believes that the site is sacred. His name was Warren Watson, and in 1985 he stated, "Now Enchanted Rock is a living museum with both historical and natural attractions. One of my goals is to educate the public into an attitude about Enchanted Rock State Natural Area that's different from any other state park--to develop a special reverence for this place." What happened to separation of church and state? As I've said before, it appears that the U.S. government has been taking quiet steps during this century to protect and preserve occult spiritual ritual sites that are used by the witches and satanists.

■ Little Cyprus, a suburb of Orange, TX is a strong point of Satanic coven activity. Recruiters are going into the public schools to recruit children into Satanism. Interestingly, there is a Mormon temple in the area. Orange, TX sits close to the Louisiana border.

■ Smithville, TX--This is the site of Wiccan gathering on the weekend prior to Valentine's Day.

■ Waco, TX - Home of a satanic cult The Circle. People in the Illuminati also will refer to it as The Circle.

#### >> UTAH

■ Bingham, UT--This is a hot bed area for Satanism, the Illuminati and the KKK. A red brick house was used in Bingham by the KKK for child porn production and Monarch programming. Their midnight ceremonial site was on the flat below Telegraph Hill near Copperfield. Celtic (Druidic) holidays are celebrated by the KKK in hooded rituals. Kennecott Copper Co. (Utah Copper Co.) in the area is run by the Illuminati.

■ Hovenweep, Utah--The Hovenweep area is a series of 6 ancient ruins that attract witchcraft ceremonies. To get there one can take U.S. highway 666 northwest to Pleasant view and then follow the unnumbered county road 20 miles west. There is a dirt road also that comes in from Hatch Trading Post which sits on Hwy 262.

■ Mormon temples in Utah and California. On off hours Mormon temples are the scenes of Satanic rituals which involve both Mormons and non-Mormon Satanists. Some of the higher Mormon hierarchy participate and some of the highest Mormon hierarchy are also high in Satanism. Christians of Jeremiah films were led to entrances to the tunnels under the Salt Lake City Temple where Satanic rituals are carried out.

#### >> VERMONT

■ South Royalton, VT - Ancient Druid site containing the Druids Throne with Druid menhirs, Druid Temple with the Eye of Bel.

■ South Woodstock, VT- Ancient Druid Temple of Byanu and a Grotto of Venus are at the site with a mother goddess temple 10 miles north of South Woodstock's temple.

#### >> VIRGINIA

■ Charlottesville, VA--The Seax-Wicca Seminary was located here. (I don't know if they still operate.)

■ Monticello, VA-- the buildings at Monticello, the home that Illuminatus/US Pres. Thomas Jefferson built has been used for Satanic rituals.

■ Richmond, VA-- The Satanic covens operating in this city have some of the Satanic heavyweights in them. Some of the covens are Illuminati covens. Barns outside of Richmond with nearby fields with bonfires have been one of the types of places the Satanists in Richmond have used for their rituals. Human sacrifices are regularly performed. I have also heard of Satanic covens in Norfolk and Portsmouth.

#### >> WASHINGTON

Washington is heavily saturated with New Age leaders and New Age groups. Wicca groups are very strong in the state, and Satanism is very strong. Shops like the Goddess Rising Wicca Shop on 4006 1st Ave in Seattle supply their clients with the needed paraphernalia. During the 1950s, the West Coast's Satanism was organized into a cohesive organization with its own hierarchy. One of the leading men in Washington State was a man named Peterson. Major meetings of the Satanic hierarchy in the Washington area are planned and organized by 5 men, who have their own top secret planning meetings. As I understand it these men are knighted with what is called the "5 star". Satanism is so secret, that meetings are not even announced over the phone.

Many of the covens meet on every Friday or Saturday. The O.T.O. in Washington and Oregon also meets on Friday.

■ Washington State—one of the readers of this newsletter read about the Green Berets sacrificing soldiers and then remembered a recent clip (about 3 wks. ago) on Unsolved Mysteries where the establishment media did a story on how it looked like the Green Berets in Washington had killed an army man, but that the explanation might also be suicide. It looked like to this Christian and also sounds like what was portrayed on T.V. as an investigation was a coverup. Turning our attention east of Seattle in the Cascades Mountains in Washington is a retreat center for a traditional English Wicca group called The Aquarian Tabernacle Church which goes to the Washington seaside at a retreat center for their Spring Equinox Mystery Festival.

■ Bellingham, WA -near Canada, at Bellingham, WA near the Alaska Ferry Terminal south of some monuments Satanists have been conducting rituals. Could these be in connection with future movements of people?

■ Boeing -Satanism is practiced at Boeing, within the Green Berets stationed in Washington, and ten "Christian" churches in the Seattle area are used for Satanic human sacrifices on their off hours. Satanism is infiltrated within the Mormon church in the area.

■ Programming of Satanists (mind control) is carried out in the Boeing Complex in Washington.

■ Clear Lake, WA -North of Snohomish near Mt. Vernon is Clear Lake the home of the New Moon Collective of Wiccans.

■ Ft. Lewis, WA A 5-6 year power struggle between Hermetic magick and ritual magick was recently patched up by the Satanic hierarchy by bringing in someone from the hierarchy who lived in the Midwest. This man's name was Bryan. He is approx. 48 years old, 5'6", speaks English with a European accent. He is a powerful practitioner of Hermetic magick. Besides unifying Satanism, a strong program to develop witchcraft and Satanism within the military has been pushed. Satanic activity in the military was discovered by M.P.s who found out that the Green Berets in Washington had sacrificed several army men who had been missing. The whole situation was immediately covered up by the military. Elements of the Green Berets have been connected to the Illuminati since their inception, although the rank and file Green Berets were not until recent times brought into it. In other words they have been slowly turning the Green Berets into a dangerous Satanic military force.

■ Gifford Pinchot Nat. Wilderness Area, WA -Witchcraft rituals have been seen taking place in the Gifford Pinchot National Forest in the Indian Heaven Wilderness Area on the plateau at an area where the Indians in the old west used to gather once a year for festivals and horse racing. This type of place is representative of many of the types of sites that are popular with witchcraft. If you know of any old Indian sites that have any "spiritual" significance, the site may well be a place used for witchcraft rituals.

■ Snohomish, WA -Two strong centers for Satanism are Snohomish, WA and Yelm, WA. Yelm, WA is also a New Age center, where the J.Z. Knight who channels Ramtha has her heavily guarded international headquarters, and 1,300 followers. Ramtha (J.Z. Knight) has told her followers to study and learn all they can about the New World Order. I met a Ramtha follower who was interested in learning what I could teach on the NWO. When I tried to explain how the Illuminati uses abusive mind-control and conducts human sacrifices, etc. she told me that it was my bias—to quote her, she said, "It is only your opinion that these things are abuse. These people would not agree that these sacrifices are abuse." I could not get her to agree that ritual sexual abuse and human sacrifice are evil and are abuse. She had been taught that she is a god, and that as a god she can do whatever she wants. Without any proper moral frame of reference people like her in the New Age will never challenge the NWO. She is a good example of how most people will never challenge the NWO because they can see only part of it, and they then go and attach themselves to some other branch of it.

J.Z. Knights fortress-like New Age Yelm community was the site of spiritual warfare this last year by a two busloads of Christian young people. The Christians in that area have been under heavy spiritual attack from the heavy concentration of anti-Christian elements, and their youth director invited the Portland Youth. Christians have been dying mysteriously, frequently getting sick, ect. in the area. The Christian young people prayed mightily at one site, and when they approached a gate to the main community on one of the gravel roads adjacent to the land, heavily armed guards with automatic weapons appeared. Somehow the guards at the commune knew they were coming. The people did their spiritual warfare from the bus, singing mighty worship songs, and praying. It was a wonderful upbuilding experience for the Christian youth.

■ La Pagan, WA- A self-proclaimed Wiccan has built a large occult disneyland-like complex on his property in Washington. Much of the writing on the property is in Gaelic. The place is called La Pagan.

■ Marysville, WA is reported to be the home of 7 Wiccan covens- up the road is Arlington where the Love Israel group which has connections to the Process Church. Area mountains & lakes which are sacred Indian sites are used for rituals. A Maryville witch came to Christ and the story is told (names changed) in a book

on MPD.

■ Stonehenge, WA--just below the Stonehenge in Washington near Maryhill State Park (see 3/15/93 newsletter) is a graveyard. This graveyard is used by the Satanists, because it is far more private than the Stonehenge, which is used by some Wiccan groups. This might be a site that someone could actually get some photos of the secret middle level Illuminati doing rituals. The cemetery that they use is reached by going south on the road that the Stonehenge is just west of. Just a little south of the Stonehenge is a dirt road going west. Travel about 600 feet on that road and you will arrive at a cemetery. Across from the Dalles in Oregon, an exact full size replica of Stonehenge was built in the 1920 and has been used for pagan rituals. To get there cross the bridge at The Dalles, Or, into Washington. Follow US 97 until it crosses Hwy 14 about 2 miles east of Maryhill Museum. Signs will direct the visitor to make a right-hand turn onto a narrow paved road. Near this Stonehenge is Maryhill Museum built with Samuel Hill's railroad fortune and dedicated by the Queen of Romania. For some reason the Queen of Romania was intimately connected with this site and donated items to the museum. The area is the scene of rituals. On the Fall Equinox a northwest pagan festival takes place in the area.

■ Tacoma, WA - A house belonging to Dr. & Rose Wilson (who has ties to Nazism) is used for Satanic rituals. Rose gets instructions from the Rockefellers. Dr. Wilson was ritually killed. The house has a second basement. A small room is used to put children in during rituals. An altar of stone is used during rituals. A hospital in Tacoma is also used by this group for rituals.

#### >> WASHINGTON, D.C.

Washington, D.C. has a large hispanic occult underworld and Santaria. The Santarians were at one time getting animals from Frederick, VA. The political world and the government agencies are constantly having parties and other occult activities. Some of the monuments around Washington, D.C. have occult significance.

#### >> WEST VIRGINIA

Although I know that Satanic cults operate in West Virginia, I don't have specific reports of ritual sites.

■ Moundsville, WV-- Grave Creek Mound National Historic Landmark is the site of 2,000 year old 69' burial mound. Witchcraft likes to draw power form ancient burial grounds.

#### >> WISCONSIN

I have been informed that there was a community, a whole village of witches in Wisconsin. I suspect it may be Circle near Mt. Horeb. The community may number around 200. Circle is in southwestern Wisconsin. It is about 30 miles from Madison, and has 200 acres. It is near Mt. Horeb. At Circle wiccans have their own community, with pagan marriages. Circle publishes various newsletters, a sourcebook, and helps networking among Pagans. Mt. Horeb also has a branch of the New Wiccan Church. About 400 pagans participate yearly in the Summer Solstice festival held at the Circle.

■ Aztulan--This was the ancient capital of an Indian culture. The site has the Pyramids of the Sun and Moon. In honor to the Sun-god ritual human sacrifices were carried out by the Indians. After the sacrifices ritual cannibalism was participated in by the Priests. The site is between Milwaukee and Madison near Lake Mills.

■ Blue Mounds--site was to become a Wiccan seminary to teach coven leadership skills and magic. This Wiccan Resource Center is named Our Lady of the Woods.

■ Lizard Mounds--This is believed to be a powerful occult site built by the Indians. Large earthen effigies of things such as lizards abound in Wisconsin and this is one of the better ones. Get on Route 144 and four miles northeast out of West Bend to County Trunk Highway A, then follow the direct markers.

■ Madison--home of several Wiccan covens, including the Re-formed Congregation of the Goddess (RCG)

■ Milwaukee--Avalon is a center for teaching paganism, magic and rituals located in Milwaukee

■ Mt. Horeb-- Pagan Spirit Alliance Newsletter comes out of here.

#### >> WYOMING

■ Jackson Hole, WY -Illuminati elite like to have ranches in this area. The Rockefellers have a ranch in the area. With so much illuminati activity in the area, it is a sure thing that rituals go on in the Jackson Hole area.

■ Rawlins, WY--homemade Satanic covens have used areas just outside of the town

■ Shirley Basin, WY--near the ghost town of Shirley Basin in a gulch in an area called the Shirley Basin Area

a Satanic group has held rituals.

**CANADA--Here are some odds and ends on ritual sites in Canada.**

- Fruitvale, B.C.-Gold is quietly melted & refined near here.
- Montreal, --Home of the Satanic group C.A.S.H. Continental Assoc. of Satan's Hope.
- Quebec, Que.--Some of the Catholic nuns and priests are secret Satanists and use their positions to aid in their Satanic activities. The Catholic church in Quebec is a major player in the acquisition of children for satanic programming and sacrifice.
- Red Deer, Alberta--This area of Canada has intense Illuminati activity
- Toronto--Druids among others groups are in Toronto. This metropolis is truly international, and has many different types of occult groups.
- Vancouver, B.C.--This area is considered a spiritual vortex of power. High level Satanic rituals are conducted in the area.
- Windsor, Ont--This city had a strong Satanic coven made up of high schoolers that were reported going 18 miles outside of the city in a woods to conduct rituals.

## SELECTED TOP SECRET UNDERGROUND INSTALLATIONS THAT THREATEN OUR LIBERTY

Somewhere between 75 and 100 secret underground facilities have been built, many are underground small-cities. A number of these bases have been described to me by witnesses including NORAD, Dulce, Coos Bay, and Dreamland.

Format is as follows:

Site name, site location, group/groups in control, size, activity

### ARIZONA

- Fort Huachuca- reported saucer base
- Santa Catalina Mountains -reported saucer base

### ARKANSAS

- in the vicinity of Hardy and Cherokee Village -reported saucer base

### CALIFORNIA

- 29 Palms Marine Base -reported saucer base southwest of Ludlow. This is a U.S. alien research/ diagnostic facility and UFO base. Identified on military map as airspace area R-2501N.
- Deep Springs, CA- reported saucer base
- Fort Irwin, CA- reported saucer base
- Edwards Air Force Base, in the area where Diamond Cr. & the so. fork of the Yuba meet, underground UFO base.
- George Air Force Base, CA - reported saucer base
- Helendale, Lockheed Underground Facility, technology for secret projects.
- Los Angeles, On Hwy 14 towards Edwards A.F.B. after Palmdale, one turns off and after taking several streets to 170th street, north on 170th St. to the Rosamond-170th intersection, the second and lower and better maintained dirt road will take you west, and if you take a right going north at the power lines and up to the hilltop you will see the top of an underground NORTHOP facility. Technology for the elite's secret projects.
- Kern River, CA the hollowed out mountain next to the hydroelectric facility at the Kern River Project near Bakersfield- reported saucer base
- Norton Air Force Base- reported saucer base
- Near Palmdale (if one takes Palmdale Blvd. til 240th St. and goes to Ave R-8. One the eastern limit of Ave. R-8 is McDonnell-Douglas's facility called the Llano Facility. One can see it better from the Three Sisters Hills to the south of the facility.
- Santa Rosa, FEMA, Regional center for west coast, what FEMA is doing is mostly kept secret
- Tecachapi Ranch- reported saucer base

### COLORADO

- Alamosa- reported saucer base
- Colorado Springs, NORAD -Canada & U.S., & FEMA, hundreds of people on staff, contains at least 4.5 acres of underground caverns and 15 underground steel buildings. This complex tracks thousands of satellites, missiles, submarines, and UFOs. NORAD also controls many Monarch slaves who have ALEX, JANUS, ALEXUS endtime callback programming.
- Fort Collins- reported saucer base
- Grand Mesa- reported saucer base

### FLORIDA

- Massive base- reported saucer base
- Eglin AFB- reported saucer base

### GEORGIA

- Thomasville, FEMA, regional center, activity unknown

## **MARYLAND**

■ Fort Meade, below Ft. Meade, National Security Agency, 10 acres of the most sophisticated supercomputers that can be built, very large complex, massive surveillance of all the world's communications, including all transmissions in the U.S. and in the world of telephones, telegraph, telex, fax, radio, TV and microwave transmissions.

■ Olney, actually the facility is between Olney and Laytonsville, on Riggs Rd. off of Rt. 108. Another underground facility may also exist in the area, FEMA & possibly NSA, the facility may be 10 levels deep, purpose unknown.

## **MASSACHUSETTS**

■ Maynard, FEMA, regional center, size and activity unknown

## **MICHIGAN**

■ Battle Creek, FEMA, regional center, activity secret

## **MISSOURI**

■ 12 miles south of Lebanon, near the newly created town of Twin Bridges- reported saucer base

■ in the Bat/Dry/Dead Man/ Howell cluster of caves- reported saucer base

## **NEVADA**

■ Blue Diamond -reported saucer base

■ Groom Lake, also known as Dreamland, Area 51, The Area, the Spot, Red Square, Sally Corridor, Watertown Strip. Run by the NWO along with demonic beings, the CIA is there and Wackenhut Security. Two large underground facilities close to but separate from Groom Lake but controlled by the demonic beings are Papoose Rauge and Cockeyed Ridge (S-4) underground bases. Purpose is the testing of various UFOs and other secret aircraft like the Aurora and Stealth. Also biological work is done, including the manufacture of small greys. Many levels have been built at these three complexes, and a 7 mile long run way has been built over Groom Lake, a dry lake.

■ Quartzite Mountain SE of Tonopah- reported saucer base

■ Tonopah, Airforce, CIA? & ??, deals with secret aircraft

## **NEW JERSEY**

■ Picatinny Arsenal- reported saucer base

## **NEW MEXICO**

■ Angel Peak- reported saucer base

■ Carlsbad Cavern area (now destroyed) -reported saucer base

■ Dulce, N.M.--South of Dulce, in the area of the Jicarilla Indian Reservation, another facility is east of the Dulce facility a number of miles. This is run directly by Illuminati w/ Army and Airforce help, CIA also conduct experiments at the center; the size of the installation is high requiring small shuttle trains and has seven levels according to witnesses. Serves as a UFO base, biological experiments, production center for small-grey drones. Wackenhut provides some of the security on the ground.

■ Manzano Mtn, near Albuquerque, known as the Kirtland Munitions Storage Complex, Airforce, 3,000-acre base within the Kirtland AFB/Sandia National Labs complex, guarded by 4 lethal rings of fences, use unknown, suspected UFO base. A new 285,000-sq. ft. bunker is being built near Manzano Base.

■ Pie Town, in area near Pie Town, UFO Base,

■ Sandia Mountains NE of Albuquerque -reported saucer base

■ to the north of Taos Pueblo - reported saucer base

## **NEW YORK**

■ Plattsburgh (near Canada and St. Albans) AFB- reported saucer base

## **OKLAHOMA**

■ Ada, underground saucer base



## DUM (Deep Underground Military Bases)

### SELECTED TOP SECRET UNDERGROUND INSTALLATIONS THAT THREATEN OUR LIBERTY

140 secret underground facilities have been built, many are underground small-cities. A number of these bases have been described to me by witnesses including NORAD, Dulce, Coos Bay, and Dreamland.

What I am describing is a series of large underground facilities which are connected with tunnels. The tunnels carry extremely fast trains. Train terminals are up to 1 million sq. ft. in area, with multiple levels. Underground facilities contain computer centers, genetic experimentation, mind-control research, housing for several nationalities of humans and several varieties of aliens. The corporations which assist the NWO are able to quietly interlink their facilities via the tunnel system too, as well as disperse some of their workers into the world above ground.

There are approx. 50 ways tunnels and underground facilities are dug, which include high pressure continuous water jet, low pressure percussive water jet, high freq. electrical drill, turbine drills, pellet drills, spark drills, explosives, hydraulic rock hammers, lasers, electron beam guns, forced flames, etc. These various tunnelling methods can be broken down in Mechanical (such as a water canon), Thermal (such as a high velocity flame, laser, atomic fusion, etc), and Chemical (such as a dissolver). The beautiful thing about nuclear subterrenes (rhymes with submarine) is that they don't leave any debris to dispose of. These nuclear subterrenes are building tunnels 40' in diameter, and as these machines work the rock is melted into a hard, glassy tunnel lining.

Air-intake shafts bring fresh air to the tunnels and underground facilities. Underground facilities have fuel storage units, air-conditioning, water reservoirs, dining, medical, sleeping and storage units.

Many of the underground sites are close to railroads and have entrances that trucks can drive into. Some of the entrances for trucks are protected by holograms that look like the side of a mountain, but allow vehicles if one just drives through them. The other style of hidden entrances are buildings where trucks drive in and are lowered via access shafts down into the underground areas.

Security for some (such as Groom Lake) of the facilities is maintained by Wackenhut. Penetration tests on facilities are carried out by a special unit called OP-06-D which are HQed at Offutt AFB, NE.

Format is as follows:

Site name, site location (warning: longitudes & latitudes were quick off of the head estimates), group/groups in control, size, activity

#### ARIZONA

- 1. Fort Huachuca. 31°50' N 110° 19'48" W, saucer base below, intelligence training above, mind-control incl. too.
- 2. Gates Pass Base
- 3. Gila Mountain Area, south of Interstate 8 and approx. 30 east of Yuma, AZ. 29° N 116°W. DUM base.
- 4. Grand Wash Cliffs, on western edge of the cliffs at the head of Grapevine Wash. Must

be reach via hwy 93 and then unpaved roads. DUM base.

- 5. Green Valley
- 6. Hualapai Mountains, east side of the mountain range, about 35 mi. SE of Kingman, AZ.
- 7. Rincon Mtn., north side of Rincon Mtn
- 8. Mt. Lemmon
- 9. Page
- 10. Safford, near Safford
- 11. Santa Catalina Mountains - base

#### ARKANSAS

- 12. In the vicinity of Hardy and Cherokee Village.  $36^{\circ} 19' N$   $91^{\circ} 29' W$ . Installation purpose not known.
- 13. Pine Bluff, Ark. area.  $34^{\circ} 13.4' N$   $92^{\circ} 01.0' W$  to  $34^{\circ} 30' N$   $92^{\circ} 30' W$ . saucer base.

#### CALIFORNIA

- 14. 29 Palms Marine Base, Identified on military map as airspace area R-2501N. Saucer base southeast of Ludlow. This is a U.S. alien research/ diagnostic facility and UFO base.
- 15. China Lake, mind control and weapons research
- 16. Darwin, CA, 4 miles dues west of Darwin
- 17. Deep Springs, CA,  $37^{\circ} 22' N$   $117^{\circ} 59.3' W$ . saucer base
- 18. Fort Irwin, CA,  $35^{\circ} 20' N$   $116^{\circ} 8' W$ . saucer base
- 19. Edwards Air Force Base, in the area where Diamond Cr. & the so. fork of the Yuba meet, there are 3 underground UFO bases.  $34^{\circ} 8' N$   $117^{\circ} 48' W$
- 20. George Air Force Base, CA - saucer base
- 21. Helendale, Lockheed Underground Facility,  $34^{\circ} 44.7' N$   $117^{\circ} 18.5' W$ . Technology for secret projects. There are 3 saucer bases here.
- 22. Los Angeles, On Hwy 14 towards Edwards A.F.B. after Palmdale, one turns off and after taking several streets to 170th street, north on 170th St. to the Rosamond-170th intersection, the second and lower and better maintained dirt road will take you west, and if you take a right going north at the power lines and up to the hilltop you will see the top of an underground NORTHOP facility. Technology for the elite's secret projects. This area was very active in the 1970s. Northrop's facility is near the Tehachapi Mtns. It has been reported to go down 42 levels. It is heavily involved with electronics and hi-tech aerospace research.
- 23. Mt. Shasta
- 24. Kern River, CA the hollowed out mountain next to the hydroelectric facility at the Kern River Project near Bakersfield- reported saucer base
- 25. Napa Valley- located at Oakville Grade north of Napa, CA. Tunnels also connect the wineries north of Napa, used for white slavery and mind-control. Has a saucer base.
- 26. Norton Air Force Base- saucer base
- 27. Quincy, CA,  $39^{\circ} 56.2' N$   $120^{\circ} 56.5' W$ . saucer base
- 28. Near Palmdale (if one takes Palmdale Blvd. til 240th St. and goes to Ave R-8. One the eastern limit of Ave. R-8 is McDonnell-Douglas's facility called the Llano Facility. One can see it better from the Three Sisters Hills to the south of the facility. Strange shaped disks raise out of the ground on pylons. These attached disks glow and change color. It is involved in hi-tech aerospace technology.

- 29. Presidio, CA - A FEMA/DOD site for Region IX's regional office
- 30. San Bernardino, CO, 34° 50' N to 34° 16' N
- 31. Santa Barbara County - placed in the thick diatomite strata
- 32. Santa Rosa, 38° 26.4' N 122° 42.9' W, FEMA, Regional center for west coast, what FEMA is doing is mostly kept secret. This is listed as a Communications Antenna Field, but is doing much more.
- 33. Sierra Nevada Mountains, CA - very deep military base
- 34. Tehachapi Ranch- 4 saucer bases, Tecachapi Canyon has a new underground base which was finished in Sept. '95. This is the "Unholy 6" base of the Orions. 35° 20' 118° 40'
- 35. Trona, CA, 35° 45.5' N 177°22.6' W --several miles northwest of Trona, directly under Argus Peak. This DUM sits on China Lake's NWC's land, and may have been built in the '60s.

## COLORADO

- 36. Alamosa, 37° 28.1' N 105°52.2' W- reported saucer base
- 37. Book Cliffs, CO, 39° 40' N 108° 0' W near Rifle, CO -
- 38. Boulder, CO--The headquarters for EMC, a type of electra-magnetic mind control that is being broadcast to modify the thinking of Americans, and to control slaves.
- 39. Colorado Springs, NORAD --Canada & U.S., & FEMA, hundreds of people on staff, contains at least 4.5 cubic miles of underground caverns and 45 underground steel buildings. Many underground chambers are as large as 50' x 100 '. This complex tracks thousands of satellites, missiles, submarines, and UFOs. NORAD also controls many Monarch slaves who have ALEX, JANUS, ALEXUS endtime callback programming. NORAD installation has 1278 miles of road underground.
- 40. Fort Collins- base for Gray aliens
- 41. Grand Mesa- Orion saucer base
- 42. Montrose Co.--north of Paradox, in Paradox Valley. The site in Paradox Valley can be reached via Hwy. 90 via Nucla.

## CONNECTICUT

- 43. North west Connecticut

## FLORIDA

- 44. Massive base- reported saucer base
- 45. Eglin AFB, 30° 40' N 86° 50' W- Orion saucer base since 1978

## GEORGIA

- 46. Atlanta, GA --FEMA regional center, which is appropriately placed since Atlanta is to become a capital within the NWO redrawing of boundaries. Atlanta is believed to have several underground installations in its area, one to the north at Kennesaw Mtn., Marietta, GA connected to Dobbins AFB and one to the south of Atlanta at Forest Park.
- 47. Thomasville, 30° 50.2' N 83°58.9' W, FEMA, regional center, they train groups in Search and Destroy missions for when Martial Law is imposed. This is SW Georgia in area of tunnels.

## IDAHO

- 48. Lower Goose Lake area in the general area of Oakley, ID.--Wackenhut of the Illuminati run a "model prison" for the NWO. The worst of the federal prisoners are placed in this underground prison which has 7,100 cells which are filled with about 2,700 federal inmates. A track runs through the middle of the eerie underground facility. Food and showers are on the tracks, and the men are allowed showers once a week. The minimum of lighting is used and the men are beaten senseless if they talk at all. It sits 500' underground.
- 49. South central Idaho--under the Snake River lava flows between Twin Falls and Idaho Falls.

## INDIANA

- 50. Bedford & Lawrence Co. area--continued activity in large old mines indicates a possible government use of the large old quarries.

## KANSAS

- 51. Atchison, KS--the DIPEF underground facility, which the govt. would run in an emergency. AT & T maintains an underground facility at Fairview, KS.
- 52. Kinsley--an underground UFO base

## MARYLAND

- 53. Camp David--just north of the camp is an underground facility important to the intelligence agencies.
- 54. below Ft. Meade, of the National Security Agency, 10 acres of the most sophisticated supercomputers that can be built, very large complex, massive surveillance of all the world's communications, including all transmissions in the U.S. & world of telephones, telegraph, telex, fax, radio, TV and microwave transmissions.
- 55. Olney, actually the facility is between Olney and Laytonsville, on Riggs Rd. off of Rt. 108. Another underground facility may also exist in the area, FEMA & possibly NSA, the facility may be 10 levels deep, purpose unknown.
- 56. Suitland, MD- Classified archives of U.S. Govt. stored here in underground levels. Vaults have extensive amounts of documents which are not indexed. Restricted access with a coded security card. High level intelligence groups operate in the area also.

## MASSACHUSETTS

- 57. Maynard, 42° 26.0' N 71° 27.0' W FEMA, regional center, Wackenhut is here too.

## MICHIGAN

- 58. Battle Creek, 42° 19.3' N 85° 10.9' W FEMA, regional center, activity secret (not validated)
- 59. Gwinn, MI, 46° 16.8' N 87° 26.5' W, near Gwinn is a large underground base which is a key base for sending signals. An AFB is also nearby. Under Lake Superior is an alien base with roads 5,000' deep.

## MISSOURI

- 60. 12 miles south of Lebanon, 36° 02.8' N 115° 24.3' W, near the newly created town of Twin Bridges- reported saucer base
- 61. In the Bat/Dry/Dead Man/ Howell cluster of caves- reported saucer base
- 62. St. Francis Mountains, MO (between St. Louis & New Madrid)

## NEBRASKA

- 63. North-central Nebraska
- 64. Red Willow Co. near McCook, NE

## NEVADA

- 65. Blue Diamond, 36° 02.8'N 115°24.3' W -reported saucer base
- 66-68. Groom Lake, also known as Dreamland, Area 51, The Area, the Spot, Red Square, Sally Corridor, Watertown Strip. 115° 50'N 37°20' W. Run by the NWO along with demonic beings, the CIA is there and Wackenhut Security. Two large underground facilities close to but separate from Groom Lake but controlled by the demonic beings are Papoose Range and Cockeyed Ridge (S-4) underground bases. Purpose is the testing of various UFOs and other secret aircraft like the Aurora and Stealth. Also biological work is done, including the biological raising of small greys. Many levels have been built at these three complexes, and a 7 mile long run way (which is actually 39 miles) has been built over Groom Lake, a dry lake. There is an S-2, an S-4, an S-6, and an S-66 underground installations. S-66 is the most secret and it has 29 levels and is 11, 300' deep.
- 69. Quartzite Mountain SE of Tonopah, 37° 31'N 116° 20' W- reported saucer base
- 70. Tonopah, Airforce, CIA? & ??, deals with secret aircraft

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 71-73. There may be as many as three underground installations in New Hampshire's hills (according to reports).

## NEW JERSEY

- 74. Picatinny Arsenal, 40° 38'N 74° 32' W- saucer base, 1/4 cubic mile large and very deep underground.

## NEW MEXICO

The state of New Mexico and Colorado have been used for the construction of a series of underground bases. (All the rest of the states have too.) The Primary Underground facilities in New Mexico consist of:

- 3 enormous underground bases in the Dulce, NM area (an area I spent several days investigating in 1993)
- the White Sands--Alamogordo Area which has 3 underground bases
- Datil and Pie Town which have two more underground bases. (Carlsbad Cavern which had underground activity, which is reported discontinued, and another base to east of Carlsbad.)
- the Los Alamos area underground facility
- the Taos area underground facility

The New Mexico area has basically four underground system out. One goes to the 4-corners area and then to Groom Lake (Area 51). One goes north toward Delta, CO and

Colorado Springs. The Taos facilities goes north approximately along Interstate 25 and eventually ties in NORAD. The southern bases connect to Texas and Mexico.

The Los Alamos facility dates at least back to 1940. One can only imagine what has been built with 1/2 century of labor on this underground system.

Visitors to the deeper levels report humans kept in glass cylinders, plus many other strange things. I have had the opportunity to debrief some people who have been in the lower reaches of some of these facilities.

There are special badges, special uniforms, tube elevators etc. which for lack of time I will not describe.

■ 77. Angel Peak- reported saucer base

■ Carlsbad Cavern area (now destroyed), 32° 25.0'N 104° 14.0'W -old relics of saucer base left

■ 78-80. Dulce, N.M., 36° 56.0'N 106°59.8'W,--South of Dulce,in the area of the Jicarilla Indian Reservation, another facility is east of the Dulce facility a number of miles. This is run directly by Illuminati w/ Army and Airforce help, CIA also conduct experiments at the center; the size of the installation is huge requiring small shuttle trains and has seven levels according to witnesses. Serves as a UFO base, biological experiments, production center for small-grey drones. Wackenhut provides some of the security on the ground.

■ 81. Kirtland AFB, NM, Sandia National Lab

■ 82. Manzano Mtn, near Albuquerque, known as the Kirtland Munitions Storage Complex, Airforce, 3,000-acre base within the Kirtland AFB/Sandia National Labs complex, guarded by 4 lethal rings of fences, use unknown, suspected UFO base. A new 285,000-sq. ft. bunker is being built near Manzano Base.

■ 83. Pie Town, 34°17.9'N 108°08.7'W, in area near Pie Town, UFO Base.

■ 84. Sandia Mountains NE of Albuquerque -reported saucer base

■ to the north of Taos Pueblo - reported saucer base

■ 85. White Sands, 32°22.8'N 106°28.8'W, major hub for research, tied in with Dulce and NORAD

## NEW YORK

■ Adirondack Mountains (near Elizabethtown)

■ New York Metro area

■ Plattsburgh (near Canada and St. Albans) AFB, 49°40'N 73°33'W- two saucer bases in this area.

## OKLAHOMA

■ 86. Ada, 34°46.4' N 96°40.7' W, underground saucer base, this base does human cloning, and it is FEMA's most sensitive base.

■ 87. Ashland Naval Ammunition Depot, 34°45.9'N 96° 04.3'W,- reported saucer base

## OREGON

■ 88. Bull Run, north side of Bull Run Reservoir area near Mt. Hood, and very close to Larch Mtn. and south of Benson St. Park of the Columbia Gorge.

■ 89. Coos Bay area has had three separate but coordinating underground facilities built for UFOs. The facility farthest east, about 20 miles inland in the wilderness near Hwy 42, has been shut down. It is now an old abandoned facility well camouflaged. The coast facility is

probably still operational.

■ 90. Klamath Falls, OR--since Sept. '95 this has been a base for a number of NWO groups incl. the Air National Guard, FEMA, CIA, FBI, Spetznaz, and MOSAP training base. An underground concentration camp exists here.

### PENNSYLVANIA

■ 91. Blue Ridge Summit, near Ft. Ritchie, known as "Raven Rock" or "Site R", Army, major electronic nerve center, 650 ft. below surface with about 350 staff and over a 716 acre area, possibly connected via tunnel to Camp David.

### TEXAS

■ 92. Ft. Hood, TX, 31° 15'N 97° 48' W, home of some Delta Mind-Controlled soldiers and a reported saucer base.

■ 93. Denton, TX, 33° 13.2'N 97° 08.2'W - FEMA, regional center, activity secret

■ 94. Red River Arsenal, TX- reported saucer base

### VIRGINIA

■ 95. Bluemont, Mount Weather base, Federal Preparedness Agency & FEMA, small-city underground, top-secret, staff of several hundred, does secret work for FEMA and contains a complete secret government with the various agencies and cabinet-level ranking administrators that keep their positions for several administrations and help run the United States.

■ 96. Culpepper, 38° 28.5 N 77°59.8'W, about 2 miles east of Culpepper off of Rt. 3, called Mount Pony, Illuminati--Fed. reserve, 140,000 sq. ft., includes a facility for the storage for corpses, monitors all major financial transactions in the U.S. by means of the "Fed Wire", a modern electronic system.

■ 97. Pentagon, Arlington, VA--

■ 98. Warrington Training Ctr.--two sites one on Rt. 802 and the other on Bear Wallow Road, on Viewtree Mountain. One is Station A the other Station B. Army & ??, purpose unknown

### WASHINGTON

■ 99. Bothell, 47°45.7'N 122°12.2' W, FEMA, regional center, activity unknown

### WASHINGTON, D.C.

■ 100. WHITE HOUSE, 38°53.5'N 77°02.0'W--The secret NOD underground installation which is connected to the intelligence groups like NSA and the CIA as well as many other nefarious groups lays under the White House with tunnels connecting this NOD installation with the House of the Temple. The Supreme council of the 33° of the Scottish Rite's House of the Temple has a 14' x 25' room in it with 13 chairs where the Illuminati's Grand Druid Council meet. The NOD Deep Underground Installation has numerous levels to it. One eye-witness, went to level 17 (via an elevator) and stated that he believes that deeper levels exist. The NOD installation is involved with psychic (demonic) and satellite control over slaves. This underground complex is to allow the government of the United States to escape a nuclear attack. The enormous complex radiates under Wash. D.C. and connects with many other sites. The tunnel system is used to move some of the mind-control sex slaves. The

walls and ceilings of the tunnels are ceramic tile with fluorescent lighting recessed into the ceilings.

**WEST VIRGINIA**

■ 101. Sugar Grove, the Navy's Office of Naval Strategic Intelligence Services monitors U.S. microwave communications. There is also a saucer base here.

■ 102. White Sulphur Springs, under the Greenbriar Hotel, a mini-city large enough for 800 people equipped with its own crematorium, if there are any other purposes other than listening to U.S. microwave communication it is unknown by this author.



■ Ashland Naval Ammunition Depot- reported saucer base

#### OREGON

■ Coos Bay area has had three separate but coordinating underground facilities built for UFOs. The facility farthest east, about 20 miles inland in the wilderness near Hwy 42, has been shut down.

#### PENNSLYVANNIA

■ Blue Ridge Summit, near Ft. Ritchie, known as "Raven Rock" or "Site R", Army, major electronic nerve center, 650 ft. below surface with about 350 staff and over a 716 acre area, possibly connected via tunnel to Camp David.

#### TEXAS

■ Ft. Hood, TX, home of some Delta Mind-Controlled soldiers and a reported saucer base.

■ Denton, TX - FEMA, regional center, activity secret

■ Red River Arsenal, TX- reported saucer base

#### VIRGINIA

■ Bluemont, Mount Weather base, Federal Preparedness Agency & FEMA, small-city underground, top-secret, staff of several hundred, does secret work for FEMA and contains a complete secret government with the various agencies and cabinet-level ranking administrators that keep their positions for several administrations and help run the United States.

■ Culpepper, about 2 miles east of Culpepper off of Rt. 3, called Mount Pony, Illuminati--Fed. reserve, 140,000 sq. ft., includes a facility for the storage for corpses, monitors all major financial transactions in the U.S. by means of the "Fed Wire", a modern electronic system.

■ Warrington Training Ctr.--two sites one on Rt. 802 and the other on Bear Wallow Road, on Viewtree Mountain. One is Station A the other Station B. Army & ??, purpose unknown

#### WASHINGTON

■ Bothell, FEMA, regional center, activity unknown

#### WEST VIRGINIA

■ Sugar Grove, Navy working for NSA, monitors U.S. microwave communications.

■ White Sulphur Springs, under the Greenbriar Hotel, a mini-city large enough for 800 people equipped with its own crematorium, if there are any other purposes other than listening to U.S. microwave communication it is unknown by this author.

### ORGANIZATIONS PRACTICING TRAUMA- BASED MIND CONTROL

Air Force Intelligence

Army Intelligence

Atomic Energy Commission

Boeing

British Intelligence, incl. MI-6, MI-5,  
& the Tavistock Institute

Bureau of Prisons

Catholic Church

Central Intelligence Agency CIA

CIRVIS

Club 12 & Club 41

Country Music Industry

Defense Intelligence Agency

Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Freemasonry

GEPAN

German Intelligence (Shaback)

GHG

Hollywood

The House of Saud in Saudi Arabia

The Illuminati at all levels are  
involved in trauma-based mind  
control as perpetrators & victims.

INS

Ku Klux Klan (different KKK groups)

Los Angeles Dodgers

Mossad

Mormon Church

National Security Agency NSA

National Programs Office

Naval Intelligence (ONI)

OTO

Palo Mayombe

Process Church and its offshoot  
Chingun etc.

Professional Baseball, such as the  
L.A. Dodgers

Russian government and  
intelligence groups

Santaria

Satanic Hubs

Temple of Power (previously

known as Temple of Set)  
Umbanda  
US Army--esp. the Delta Forces  
and the First Earth Battalion  
VSAF  
Werewolf Order  
Some Witchcraft groups besides  
Satanism & the Illuminati

Some MAJOR MIND-CONTROL PROGRAMMING SITES with explanations of their programming. (I originally exposed most of these sites in 1993, so it is possible they have made some changes since I originally exposed them. Most of these operated for years, and may still be operating.)

#### 29 Palms, CA

**Area 51 (Dreamland, Groom Lake), NV**--Area 51 is also known as Dreamland. There are a number of extensive underground facilities in the area. This was one of the first genetic research facilities in the U.S. and perhaps the first major genetic research facility. The people/workers & victims are brought in by airplane and tube shuttle. The worst cases of UFO/alien type of Monarch programming is coming out of Area 51. The eggs from slaves are being harvested and weird genetic creatures are being developed from human eggs which have been genetically mixed with other things.

**Boulder, CO**--The headquarters for EMC, a type of electromagnetic mind control that is being broadcast to modify the thinking of Americans, and to control slaves.

**China Lake Naval Research Base (Inyokern), CA**--This facility had a country store, and hangers, and a

hospital (address for the hospital is the code- 232 Naval Air Weapons Station) which all provided sites for programming. This site has been operational since the early 1950s. Large numbers of children (batches of 1,000 or 2,000 or 3,000 children were run through this facility at a time. This facility did much of the original traumas and mind-splitting tortures that created the MPD. Other facilities then specialized in further programming that was then layered in on top of the original China Lake programming. A great deal of dehumanization in cages was done to large numbers of tiny children at China Lake Naval Facility.

**Colorado Springs, CO**--The ALEX system programming and end-times Military programming is coming out of Colorado Springs and is connected to NORAD.

#### Ft. Campbell, KY

**Ft. Detrick, MD**--involved with medical/biological experimentation

**Ft. Hood, TX**--programming involving military uses of Delta Monarch slaves was done here.

#### Ft. Knox, KY --

**Ft. Lewis, WA**--involved with the Psychic warfare part of the Monarch Programming.

#### Grissom AFB, IND--

#### Homestead AFB, FL--

#### Kirkland AFB, NM--

**Lampe, MO**--This has been the site of a CIA near-death trauma center where slaves are programmed. It is an R&R center for the CIA where they can have any sexual perversion or drug they want. This has been a large cocaine supply depot also. Hal

Meadows was director of this center which is deep in the woods surrounded by cabin chalets overlooking a small deep lake. A gravel road leads to the site which is fenced and well-guarded. Hal Meadows address was Box 27, Lampe, MO 65681.

**Langley, VA**-- Slaves for the wants of intelligence.

**Las Vegas (sites in and around Las Vegas), NV**--MGM's Grand Hotel and Theme park were built for programming, but there are also some sites outside of the city used. In the general area of Las Vegas in remote sites, the elite gather for slave auctions once a year where Monarch slaves are sold and traded. The Mob is involved with Monarch slaves in Las Vegas.

**McClellan AFB, CA** - Very bad Child and adult porn using Monarch victims is distributed through this base as well as the other bases listed in this list. A T.W. Sanderson worked with Monarchs at this base.

#### MacDill AFB, FL --

#### Maxwell AFB, AL --

**Montreal, Que., Canada** -McGill Univ., McGill Psychiatric Training Network, Allan Memorial Inst., St. Mary's Hosp.- The Zombie Room (Sleep Room) in the basement, the Isolation chamber and the Grid Room at St. Mary's Hospital were used for programming.

**Mt. Shasta, CA**--Underground facilities around this high mountain in the Lake Shasta area are putting out Monarch programming that makes the people think they are in

communication with aliens. This facility is for torturing & reprogramming captured runaway Monarch slaves. People are brought into the area via helicopter, plane, or flying saucer.

**Nashville, TN**--These sites work with the Country Western Music Industry which is actually a CIA front for moving drugs to finance their dirty black activities

**Papillion, NE**

✈ **Patrick AFB,**

**Portland (Old OMSI, New OMSI, Bldg. near Monarch Hotel at 8800 SE Sunnyside Rd., Mormon Temple, etc.), OR.** The Old OMSI building had a back door on the west side in which slaves were taken in to the bottom floor and reprogrammed. The DC-3 airplane outside of the building was used in the programming as a hypnotic trigger. The submarine docked outside of the new OMSI building is also used as a programming hypnotic tool. The new Mormon Temple has an extremely high tech underground tunnel facility for programming built underneath it.

**Presideo, CA (incl. Alcatraz, San Francisco)**-- The Illuminati and various Satanic cults used the Presideo for their programming. Split-brain & other programming was done at Letterman hospital. Fort Point was used for Illuminati ritual & programming, as well as a number of churches, underground gun emplacements and the large circular Greek column art building at the Presideo. Alcatraz, abandoned as a prison, was used for water tortures and other programming. Tunnels connected buildings, and the Mule/Horse buildings and the cemetery also were used. This is one of the older

programming sites. Psychic warfare activity also was experimented on in this area.

**Redstone Arsenal, AL--**

**San Antonio, TX--**

**Salt Lake City (Mormon Temple)--**

This underground facility works in conjunction with the Mormon hierarchy who are allowed to create slaves. The Illuminati put in base programming that still gives them ultimate control beyond the control that the Mormon programming has.

**Scotty's Castle, Death Valley, CA-Mengele (Dr. Green) programmed in some of his "internal boxes", as well as other Illuminati programming was done at this site.**

**Tinker, AFB, OK--**Tinkerbelle programming is carried out here. This programming makes alters think they are like Tinkerbelle in that they will never grow up or age.

**Tulsa, OK--**Believed to have an Alice In Wonderland theme to their programming.

**Washington, D.C. area--**The basement of the Pentagon and other facilities around Washington D.C. such as the Jesuit Georgetown Univ. Hosp. are involved with Mind-Control. Presidential Models are moving in and out of Washington, D.C. carrying messages and performing their sexual acts for the lusts of politicians.

**Youngstown, OH--**The Youngstown Charm School has been run by Illuminatus Prosser Seward Mellon along with a U.S. Congressman named Jim Trafficant. This school is for Beta models and gives them advance sexual charm training. This school produces about 6 new Monarch slaves every three days. Mafia deals are carried out on the

second floor of the charm school.

## ADDITIONAL ADDRESSES--AMERICAN WITCHCRAFT

Because the computer lost pages 44-49 it was impossible to update these pages, without entering them into the computer. These addresses are entries that would have been added to update the original list of American Witchcraft groups. Three of the major witchcraft conferences are the Ancient Ways held in May in California, the Heartland Pagan Festival held in Missouri in May, and the Pagan Spirit Gathering in Wisconsin in June.

Academy of Secrets	Box 3541, 340 Oxford, Chula Vista, CA 92001
Adopted Tribal Peoples	Box 244, Nocatee, FL 33864
Ancestral Runic Fellowship	P.O. Box 119045, Indianapolis, IN 46219
Aquarian Tabernacle Church	Box 57, Index, WA, 98256
	P.O. Box 85507, Seattle, WA 98145
Ar nDralliocht Fein: A Druid Fellowship	Box 1022, Nyack, NY 10960
Avillion	3808 Virginia Ave., Kansas City, MO 64109
Baldu	1007 E. Sixth, Holden, MO 64040
Barnstoker Garth	P.O. Box 1972, Seattle, WA 98111
Bay Area Pagan Assemblies	Box 850, Fremont, CA 94537
Between The Worlds Radio WMFO	Box 65, Medford, MA 02153
Centre of Pallas Athena & Helphaestus	Box 6052, Augusta, GA 30906
Church of Satan	Box 666, Whitehall, Pa 18052
	Box 210082, San Francisco, CA 94121
Circle of Light	Box 2587, Bellview, FL 32620
Circle of the Sacred Grove	233 Robbins Dr., Newark, OH 43055
Circle of the Thirteen Moons	Box 7172, Santa Cruz, CA 95061
Coven of the Enchanted Forest	201 Moneta St., Bakersfield, CA 93308
Coven of the Forest Well	Box 16361, Portland, OR 97216
Coven of the Sacred Oaks	Box 31250, Omaha, NE 68132
Coven of the Sacred Stones	1125 W. Wellington, Chicago, IL 60657
Coven of the Silver Tree	Ste. 85, 673 Upper James, Hamilton, Ont.
Crystal Rain Research Agency	Box 866, Manchester, GA 31816
Dancers of the Mist	Box 70411, Sunnyvale, CA 90486
Daughters of Diana's Moon Coven	Box 1048, Sterling, IL 61081
Druidic Teachings	3106 Crescent Ave. #27, Marina, CA 93933
Earth Church of Amargi	Box 230111, St. Louis, MO 63123
Earth Song Circle	Box 6043, Springfield, MO 65801
Earthworks Coven	Box 581, Harrisonville, Mo 64701
Evolution (a congreg. of PCC)	Box 13010, San Diego, CA 92113
Feraferia	Box 314, Pacific Grove, CA 93950
Five Corners Book Store (owner-Asatru Priest)	608 Columbia. S.W., Olympia, WA 98501
First Temple of the Craft of Wicca	Box 313, Matteson, IL 60443
Freya's Folk	537 Jones St., #165, San Francisco, CA 94102
Golden Isis	Box 726, Salem, MA 01970
Gordon Hearth	19710 63rd Lane N.E., Seattle, WA 98111
Grace & Goddess Unlimited	Box 4367, Boulder, CO 80306
Greyfox Enterprises	907 Iroquois Ct., Harrisburg, PA 17109
Heartland Covens	5142 N. Clark St., Chicago, IL 60640
Heartland Pagan Association	2237 W. Morse Ave., Chicago, IL 60645
Henge of Keitria	Box 33284, Minneapolis, MN 55433
Ice Phoenix Enterprises	Box 644, Georgetown, CA 95634
In Our Hands Media Project	Box 25672, Portland, OR 97225
Kitty-Cat Clan, The	c/o Thud, 40 Brook St, Sciutate, MA 02066

Kurluk Newsletter  
 Lawrence Museum of Magic & Witchcraft  
 Magickal Haven  
 Metaphysical Fellowship  
 MIT Pagan Students' Group  
 Moondance Coven  
 Nova Coven  
 Novacks Step-by-Step Farm  
 Oak Grove  
 Olwydd  
 Ordo Templi Baphe-meti  
 Our Lady of the Sacred Flame  
 Our Lady of the Roses Wiccan Church  
 Pallas Society  
 Pan-American Indian Association  
 Pennsylvannia Witches Anti-Defam. League  
 Pittsburg Pagan Alliance  
 POWSIG of MENSA  
 Ravenschool  
 Ravenswood Kindred  
 Reclaiming Collective  
 RENPA Retreat (a congreg. of PCC)  
 Ring of Troth, the  
 Rosemoon Guild  
 Rune-Gild, The  
 Sagewoman Publications  
 Shade Tree University  
 Shadowlight Medicine Clan of SE  
     Cherokee Confed.  
 Starrescent  
 Support Abused Wiccans  
 Tanit's Daughters  
 Temple Abraxas  
 Temple of Eldar  
 Temple of Set  
 Temple on Dieties  
 The Third Road  
 U-Mass Pagan Student Organ.  
 United Wiccan Church  
 Wiccaen Academy of Theological Science  
 Wiccan Information Network  
 Wiccan/Pagan Press Alliance  
 Wise Woman Center  
 Whitewater Valley Grove  
 Woods Park Pagan Group & Temple

Box 6186, Baltimore, MD 21231  
 Box 219, Galveston, In 46932  
 184 Angell St., Providence, RI 02906  
 788 Harrison St., Lebanon, OR 97355  
 Rm. W20-401, 77 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, MA 02139  
 2355 Allied Dr., Madison, WI 53711  
 608 N. Harrison, Algonquin, IL 60102  
 Clesson Brook Rd., Charlemont, MA 01339  
 Box 25242, Baltimore, MD 21229  
 Box 317, Londonderry, NH 03053  
 Box 1219, Corpus Christi, TX 78403  
 4300 Lafayette St., Bellaire, TX 77401  
 Box 5967, Providence, RI 02903  
 Box 18211, Encino, CA 91316  
 Box 244, Nocatee, FL 33864  
  
 Box 624, Monroeville, PA 15146  
 Box 9336, San Jose, CA 95157  
 Box 321, Meredosia, IL 62665  
 P.O. Box 212, Sheridan, IN 46069  
 Box 14404, San Francisco, CA 94114  
 17661 Peutz Valley Rd., Alpine, CA 92001  
 P.O. Box 18812, Austin, TX 78760  
 Box 1957, Lexington, KY 40593  
 P.O. Box 7622, Austin, TX 78713  
 Box 5130, Santa Cruz, CA 95063  
 Box 261104, San Diego, CA 92126  
  
 925 Knoll St., Devore, Ca 92407  
 Box 55, Maine, NY 13802  
 201 Moneta St., Bakersfield, CA 93308  
 Box 31250, Omaha, NE 68132  
 909 E. Frederick St., Arlington Hts., IL 60004  
 Box 1824, Indianapolis, IN 46206  
 Box 4507, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 Box 4546, Miami, FL 33014  
 2261 Market St., San Franc., CA 94114  
 SAO Box 117, U-Mass, Amherst, MA 01003  
 Box 16025, N. Hollywood, CA 91615  
 Box 31250, Omaha, NE 68132  
 Box 2422, Main PO, Vancouver, BC V6B3W7, Can  
 Box 1392, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055  
 Box 64, Woodstock, NY 12498  
 Box 1728, Richmond, IN 47374  
 Box 313, Matteson, IL 60443

## ● AMERICAN WITCHCRAFT GROUPS

I have had Christians tell me they don't think there are actually real witches. Somehow in their minds witches are something of fairy tales and Walt Disney movies. The following list is not a complete list. A lot of the groups not included were left out because they are more than simply witchcraft groups. For instance, Satanic covens were left out, because although they practice witchcraft they are what I prefer to term "Satanic covens". From a purely spiritual viewpoint, both the Witches and the Satanists tap into the same power source--demons, and they both hate followers of Jesus Christ. However, from a worldly viewpoint their rituals and professed beliefs do have some general differences, such as, many Witches tend to stay away from human sacrifice.

One witchcraft group which does today get involved in the most gruesome human sacrifices is Edward Wayne Cox's Chatham, LA coven. (I have a great deal of information on this but in giving just those brief facts which follow.)

The following is supplied by a participant at Cox's rituals who was an unwilling Satanic slave and collaborated by another escaped Satanic slave who is a witness too. The informant is now in hiding, after trying to bring Cox to justice. The judicial system penalized one of the two witnesses (by returning one of the slaves to Cox) and attempted to put the other witness in prison. Here very quickly are some of the details. Edward Wayne Cox, DOB 3-7-48, SSN 435-74-8325, of Rt. 1, Box 84 (Jonesboro Hwy), Chatham, Louisiana, is leader of coven which meets in the swampy woods next to their house in Chatham. The place is 30 miles into the woods from Monroe, and has a "ceramic shop" which is a cover for the drying of body parts from sacrificed people. Cox frequently finds victims to sacrifice. This witchcraft coven is totally perverted. Cox has sometimes done his sacrificing in an almost public manner, but bear in mind he is connected to the Illuminati elite and is totally protected by the legal system. He also runs the KKK in his area. The parts of the body which are not cannibalized in frequent rituals are processed and sold throughout the world for other cults. Items that Cox sells are "hands of glory"--that means preserved left hands, skulls, infant feet. His house which he shares with his mother is filled with "hokey" witchcraft items such as lizard and frog parts, a crystal ball, amulets, black hooded robes. This coven's witchcraft rituals get very "hokey" in a gruesome way. An approx. 70 gallon black caldron is suspended over the open fire and the human flesh is actually cooked while the rituals go on. Another gruesome item is the stirring is done with a bone. The caldron over the years was stored in the pumphouse--although now that the coven is being exposed (?-or should we say after several attempted exposures) they may have moved it to another spot. Cox learned to shrink heads in Barbados. Cox likes to wear masks during the rituals to horrify his victims. Cox was a member of Aquino's Temple of Set, and he continues to almost worship Aquino as a great hero. Cox was also involved with the CIA and has been part of the Monarch program done by the Illuminati & the CIA.

In 1990, when I was in business for myself I mailed out fliers to the addresses of lawyers in the current phone book. A high percentage of these letters were returned, stamped by the postoffice that the lawyers had moved with no forwarding address left. I was stunned that so many lawyers were moving secretly and obviously so frequently. I would expect the same is true for the following list of witchcraft groups.

### Partial LIST OF strictly WITCHCRAFT GROUPS (USA)

Aglaiian Triad of Wicca	PO Box 427, Midlothian, IL 60445
All In One Coven	PO Box 8170, Salem, MA 01971
American Celtic Order of Wicca	PO Box 3383, St. Paul, MN 55165
Ancient Spirits	PO Box 13072, Portland, OR 97213
Aquarian Tabernacle Church	PO Box 85507, Seattle, WA 98145
Arachne	PO Box 5128, Laurel, MD 20707-0984
Arcanum Wizard Guild	C-201 Cornell Ct., Ypsilanti, MI 48197
Asatru Free Assembly	PO Box 961, Payson, AZ
Assn for Cymmry Wicca	PO Box 49285, Atlanta, GA 30359
Assn for Cymmry	PO Box 1866, Athens, GA 30603
Asynjur	PO Box 567, Granville, OH 43023
Athanor Fellowship	PO Box 365, Medford, MA 02155

Avillian	PO Box 3407, Kansas City, KS 66103
AA Thelemic Ord Silv Star	PO Box 60411, Nashville, TN 37206
Bear & Company	PO Box 2860, Santa Fe, NM 87504
Beechtree Press	PO Box 15669, Long Beach, CA 90815
Bentwood	PO Box 021926, Juneau, AK 99802
Belltree Grove	PO Box 335, Boston, MA 02215
Black Crepe Coven	233 NW Kings Blvd, Corvallis, OR 97330
Blackberry Coven	1017 Cleveland St., Aberdeen, WA 98520
Blackwater Grove	PO Box 52062, Jacksonville, FL 32201
Bloodroot Coven	PO Box 02031, Columbus, OH 43202
Cabalistic Wiccan Church	PO Box 28633, Sacramento, CA 95828
Center Non-Trad Religion	PO Box 85507, Seattle, WA 98145
Center Of Divine Istar	PO Box 9494, San Jose, CA 95157
Central FL Counc of Covens	PO Box 2587, Bellview, FL 32620
Children of Mother Earth	PO Box 1652, Bethany, OK 73008
Children of the Earth	PO Box 116, Berkeley Springs, WV 25411
Church of All Worlds	PO Box 1542, Ukiah, CA 95482
Church of All Worlds	2140 Shattuck Ave, #2093, Berkeley, CA 94704
Church of All Worlds	PO Box 212, Redwood Valley, CA 95470
Church of the Crescent Moon	PO Box 1200, Camarillo, CA 93011
Church of Hermetic Arts	PO Box 131, Wisc Rapids, WI 54494
Church of Seven Arrows	4385 Hoyt St., #201, Wheatridge, CO 80033
Church of the Third Eye	PO Box 45220, Westlake, OH 44145
Church of the Y Twywyth Teg	PO Box 674884, Marietta, GA 30067 or Box 1866, Athens, GA 30603
Circle Cithaeron	PO Box 1701, College Park, MO 20740
Circle In the Greenwood	PO Box 275, Niverville, NY 12130
Circle Network	PO Box 219, Mt. Horeb, WI 53572
Circle of Light	PO Box 60541, N Charleston, SC 29406
Circle of Light Coven	PO Box 68562, Virginia Beach, VA 23455
Circle of the Dance	PO Box 19021, Portland, OR 97219
Circles of Exchange	PO Box 1703, Juneau, AK 99802
Converging Paths	PO Box 63, Mt Horeb, WI 53572
Council of Isis	125 Essex St., Salem, MA 01970
Covenant Of Goddess News & COG	PO Box 1226, Berkeley, CA 94707
Crone Papers, the	PO Box 181, Crossville, TN 38557
Druid Henge	RR #1, Box 601-C, Pompano Bch, FL 33073
Druid Missal	616 Miner Rd, Orinda, CA 94563
Druid's Progress, The	PO Box 1022, Nyack, NY 10960
Earth Magic Times	2170 Broadway, #16, New York, NY 10024
Earth Song Community	PO Box 16251, Baltimore, MD 21210
Earth Spirit Comm Nwsltr	PO Box 365, Medford, MA 02155
Elven Door, The	PO Box 714, Villa Rica, GA 30180
Elven Glen	PO Box 247, Fields Landing, CA 95537
Enchanted Forest News	201 W. Moneta Ave., Bakersfield, CA 93308
Faerie Folk, The	PO Box 100585, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310
Fireheart	PO Box 462, Maynard, MA 01754
Council of Magickal Arts	4300 Lafayette St., Bellaire, TX 77401
Coven Amber Moon	PO Box 21058, Okla City, OK 73120
Coven Circle of Life	PO Box 621, Charleston, IL 61920
Coven Eldar	PO Box 28692, Columbus, OH 43228
Coven Garden Occult Supply	PO Box 1064, Boulder, CO 80302
Coven Of Astral Mysteries	PO Box 151, Berwyn, IL 60402
Coven Of Cauldron Cerridwn	PO Box 264, Bedford Hills, NY 10507
Coven Of Danu	PO Box 34686, Phoenix, AZ 85067

Coven Of Eternal Goddess	28-15 Utopia Parkway, Flushing, NY 11358
Coven Of Floating Spiral	PO Box 25, Kent, OH 44240
Coven Of Mother Mountain	PO Box 390, Van Nuys, CA 91408
Coven Of The Celtic Sword	2498 Broadway, Toledo, OH 43609
Coven Of The Dawn	PO Box A, Thomaston, ME 04861
Coven Of The Dolphins	219 S. Sparks St., #22, State Coll, PA 16801
Coven Of The Dragon	PO Box 65, Mountain View, CA 94042
Coven Of The Fertile Earth	PO Box 64491, Virginia Beach, VA 23464
Coven Of The Pendragon	PO Box 2483, Des Moines, IA 50311
Coven Of The Spiral Castle	PO Box 531373, Miami Shores, FL 33153
Coven Of The Wyrd Sisters	PO Box 805993, St. Clair Shr, MI 48080
Coven Of White Familiar	PO Box 7482, Amarillo, TX 79109
Coven Shakorum	411 E. 15th Ave., Columbus, OH 43201
Coven Stardust	PO Box 341383, Memphis, TN 38184
Covenant of Gaea	PO Box 60151, Chicago, IL 60660
Covenant Of The Goddess	PO Box 1226, Berkeley, CA 94704
Covenant Of The Goddess	PO Box 64224, St. Paul, MN 55164
Covenant Of The Ancient Way	PO Box 161672, Sacramento, CA 95816
Craft Of The Wise	45 Grove St., NY, NY 10014
Crone's Own Press	5047 49th Ave, S, Seattle, WA 98118
Crystal Moon Coven	PO Box 536771, Orlando, FL 32853
Deepstar Coven	18 Gilman Lane, Willingboro, NJ 08046
Denver Area Wiccan Network	PO Box 11202, Englewood, CO 80151
Desert Henge Coven	PO Box 40451, Tucson, AZ 85717
Dragon Sidh	PO Box 182, DeWitt, NY 13214
Dragon Sidh Coven	PO Box 613, NY, NY 10014
Druids of CA & NV	5851 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94112
Earth Base Project	PO Box 1328, Bloomington, IN 47402
Earth First Collective	PO Box 170602, San Fran, CA 94117
Earth Song Community	PO Box 16251, Baltimore, MD 21218
Earth Song	PO Box 39234, Phoenix, AZ 85069
Elder Ways	34464, Bethesda, MD 20817
Eregion Grove	PO Box 114, Nahant, MA 01908
Evergreen Forest Coven	PO Box 61134, Raleigh, NC 27661
Fanscifiaroan Church Wicca	PO Box 145, Marion, CT 06444
Farwander Fellowship	PO Box 1725, APO New York, 09130
Fellowship of Pan	PO Box 58024, Houston, TX 77258
Fellowship of Isis	Clonegal Castle, Enniscorthy, Eire (Inter. HQ)
Fellowship Spiral Path	PO Box 5521, Berkeley, CA 94705
Flying Witch Farm	PO Box A8, Rieleysville, PA 18077
Forever Forests	PO Box 312, Redwood Valley, CA 95470
Formulary Occult Supplies	PO Box 5455, Grants Pass, OR 97527
Free Spirit Alliance	PO Box 589, Blandenburg, MD 20710
Full Moon, The	78 Cottage Place, E. Rutherford, NJ 07073
Gaia Network	PO Box 49441, Colorado Springs, CO 80949
Georgian Church	1908 Verde St., Bakersfield, CA 93304
Georgian Newsletter	Bakersfield, CA 93304
Goddess Images	PO Box 15669, Long Beach, CA 90801
Goddess Rising	4006 1st, NE, Seattle, WA 98118
Goddess Rising	2441 Cordova St., Oakland, CA 94602
Goddess Womyn Network	PO Box 17312, Phoenix, AZ 85011
Golden Circler Coven	PO Box 19903, Raleigh, NC 27612
Greenwood Grove	PO Box 30908, Seattle, WA 98103
Grove Of Enchanted Wood	PO Box 4491, Stamford, CT 06907



Grove Of Lady Of Twilight	PO Box 14264, Madison, WI 53714
Grove Of The Unicorn	PO Box 13384, Atlanta, GA 30324
Hearthstone	PO Box 2283, Upper Darby, PA 19082
Hearthstone Circle	3301 Governors Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805
Hearthstone Connections	PO Box 115, Hawleyville, CT 06440
Heartland Pagan Alliance	PO Box 3407, Kansas City, KS 66103
Hernesgaard Pagan Circle	PO Box 620604, Littleton, CO 80162
House of Maya	PO Box 9831, Fort Worth, TX 76107
House Of Xaro Occult Shop	PO Box 1933, New Pt. Richey, FL 34278
Istari Coven	275 Terhune Ave, Passaic Park, NJ 07055
Jersey Shore Pagan Way	PO Box 2015, Neptune City, NJ 07754
Keepers Of the Cauldron	PO Box 1108, Glen Allen, VA 23060
Keltria: Journ Druidism	PO Box 33284, Coon Rapids, MN 55433
Knossos Coven	12 Fifth Ave. #51, New York, NY 10011
Korythalia	PO Box 41363, Eagle Rock, CA 90041
Lambda Temple of Olympus	PO Box 186, Wildwood, NJ 08260
Lifelight Temple	PO Box 3394, Kalamazoo, MI 49003
Lodge Of The Silver Star	PO Box 505, Waukesha, WI 53187
Luna Press	PO Box 511, Boston, MA 02115
Madison Area Pagan Alliance	PO Box 294, Verona, WI 53593
Magi Craftsmen	164 Court St., Binghamton, NY 13901
Magic Circle, The	PO Box 668084, Charlotte, NC 28266
Magic Confluence	PO Box 230111, St. Louis, MO 63123
Magic Moonstone Coven	PO Box 215, Lindenwood, NJ 08021
Magick Cauldron	11311 Katy Expressway, Houston, TX 77079
Midwest Pagan Council	PO Box 313, Matteson, IL 60443
Moon Dragon	PO Box 114, Wendell Depot, MA 01380
Moonfire Coven	PO Box 395, Littleton, CO 80160
Moonspell	PO Box 2991, Santa Cruz, CA 95063
Moon Tides	PO Box 4538, Sunnyside, NY 11104
Moonweb	983 Haven Ave., Redwood City, CA 94063
Morning Wind	PO Box 961, Stevens Point, WI 54481
Motherheard Coven	PO Box 65224, St. Paul, MN 55165
Nat Alliance of Pantheists	PO Box 99, Anson, ME 04911
New Age Ancient Ways	PO Box 9763, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310
New Earth Church	PO Box 5461, New Bern, NC 28561
New Star Coven	PO Box 746, New York, NY 10009
New Wiccan Church HQ	PO Box 162046, Sacramento, CA 95816
New Wiccan Church of Calif.	PO Box 421044, Sacramento, CA 95842
New Wiccan Church Midwest	PO Box 64, Mt Horeb, WI 53572
New Wiccan Church Of Oregon	PO Box 35, Manning, OR 97125
New Wiccan Church Of Washington	PO Box 30511, Seattle, WA 98103
New Wiccan Church of Wisconsin	PO Box 64, Mt. Horeb, WI 53572
Nightflame Coven	PO Box 14056, Sarasota, FL 34278
Northwest Web	PO Box 393, Yachats, OR 97498
North Wind Network	PO Box 14902, Columbus, OH 43214
North Woodward group	374 Pearson, Ferndale, MI 48220
Northways	PO Box 150287, Arlington, TX 76015
Notes From Taychopera	PO Box 8212, Madison, WI 53708
Odinist, The	PO Box 1647, Crystal River, FL 32629
The Oracle	PO Box 1992, Shelby, NC 28150
Order of Osiris	PO Box 4084, Roselle Park, NJ 07204
Oregon Pagan Council	PO Box 1012, Oregon City, OR 97045
Osirian Temple Assembly	PO Box 261, Cranford, NJ 07016

Our Lady Of Enchantment	PO Box 1366, Nashua, NH 03601
Our Lady Of The Woods	PO Box 176, Blue Mounds, WI 53517
Our Lady's Image	PO Box 671, Delavan, WI 53115
Pagan Alliance Of Central Texas	PO Box 12041, Austin, TX 78711
Pagan Aquarian Network	PO Box 66021, Roseville, MI 48066
Pagan Arizona Network	PO Box 17933, Phoenix, AZ 85011
Pagan Broadcasting Systems	PO Box 9513, N. Hollywood, CA 91609
Pagan Comm Congregation	PO Box 70114, San Diego, CA 92107
Pagan Federation	BM Box 7097, London WC1N 3XX, England
Pagan Free Press	PO Box 55223, Tulsa, OK 74155
Pagan Kith & Kin	PO Box 641, Lake Geneva, WI 53147
Pagan Military Network	PO Box 694, APO, New York 09289
Pagans Against Misinformation	2496 SE Charleston Dr., Pt St Lucie, FL 34952
Pagan Times Star, The	PO Box 19566, Cincinnati, OH 45219
Pallas Society w/ Pallas Soc News	Encino, CA 91316
Papa Jim Occult Supplies	PO Box 14128, San Antonio, TX 78214
Path of the Pentacle	PO Box 4773, Hollywood, FL 33083 (Yes FL)
Pegasus Express	RR #3, Box 962, La Belle, FL 33935
Pendragon	PO Box 381, Morganville, NJ 07751
Pentacle BBS	PO Box 11635, Omaha, NE 68111
Pentacle Foundation, The	PO Box 11635, Omaha, NE 68111
Phila Network Old Religion	PO Box 544, Horsham, PA 19044
Pittsburgh Pagan Alliance	PO Box 624, Monroeville, PA 15146
Prosperity Coven	PO Box 4162, Pensacola, FL 32531
Pyntri Circle	PO Box 2834, Concord, NC 28025
Quicksilver Coven	PO Box 3232, Louisville, Ky 40201
Quill & Unicorn	RR #3, Box 113, Magee, MS 39111
Rainbow Web Grove	PO Box 1296, Manassas, VA 22110
Rainbow Web Grove	PO Box 10504, Towson, MD 21204
Reformed Church Anc Celts	PO Box 741, Niagra Falls, NY 14302
River Path Network	PO Box 114, Camp Hill, PA 17011
Rocky Mtn Pagan Jrnl	PO Box 620604, Littleton, CO 80162
Roebuck Journal	PO Box 663, Tujunga, CA 91043
Rose & Quill	8818 Troy St., Spring Valley, CA 92077
Rowanwood	PO Box 23686, Lexington, KY 40523
Rune-Guild, The	PO Box 7622, Austin, TX 78713
Sacred Grove News	PO Box 1737, Fontana, CA 92334
Sanctuary Of The Wise	PO Box 1261, Fall River, MA 02722
Sangraal	PO Box 324, Rialto, CA 92376
Santeria	PO Box 453336, Miami, FL 33245
Schismatic Druids of N.A.	PO Box 9398, Berkeley, CA 94709
School of Wicca	PO Box 1502, New Bern, NC 28560
Scribe Society	PO Box 1207, Albany, OR 97321
Scroll of Oplontis	PO Box 1036, Beloit, WI 53511
Seax-Wicca Earth Stone Grove	4405 Maple Avenue, Brookfield, IL 60513
Seax-Wicca Seminary	PO Box 99324, San Diego, CA 92109
Seasonal Silver Newsletter	PO Box 189, Atlanta, GA 30306
Shadows	PO Box 114, Wilsonville, OR 97070
SheTotem	PO Box 27465, San Antonio, TX 78227
Shield Of The Northwind	PO Box 1324, Knoxville, TN 37901
Sight Of The Moon	PO Box 7517, Naples, FL 33941
Silver Crescent	151 Haled St., #G, Winst-Salem, NC 27117
Silver Elves	PO Box 2035, Guerneville, CA 95446
Silver Mist Coven	PO Box 322, Trumbarsville, PA 18970

Silverstar	PO Box 680, Clinton, MA 01510
Silverweb	PO Box 5628, Baltimore, MD 21210
Silverwood Circle	PO Box 4418, Richmond, VA 23220
Sister Spirit	PO Box 9246, Portland, OR 97207
Sisterhood Of The SunStar	RR #1, Box 210-B, Skidmore, TX 78389
Snapdragon	PO Box 4532, Seattle, WA 98104
Stormcircle Grove	PO Box 59, New York, NY 10012
Susan B. Anthony Coven	PO Box 11363, Oakland, CA 94611
Tapestry	PO Box 10, Stevenson, MO 21153
Templar Circle	PO Box 164342, Miami, FL 33116
Temple of Oenann	PO Box 5364, Virginia Beach, VA 23455
Temple of Eldar	PO Box 1824, Indianapolis, IN 46206
Temple of the Silver Crescent	PO Box 5128, Laurel, MD 20707-0984
Snake Power	5856 College Ave, #138, Oakland, CA 94618
Starfire Journal	PO Box 1082, Bloomington, IN 47402
Telewoman	PO Box 2306, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
Temple Of Eternal Light	928 E. 5th St., Brooklyn, NY 10185
Temple Of Repthys	PO Box 4603, San Francisco, CA 94101
Temple Of The Elder Gods	PO Box 4172, Sunland, CA 91040
Temple Of Thoth	PO Box 3684, Toledo, OH 43608
Temple Of Wicca	PO Box 1302, Findlay, OH 45839
Thesmophoria	5856 College Ave., Oakland, CA 94618
Thistledown	PO Box 227, Valhalla, NY 10595
Tools Of Magic	1915 Page St., San Francisco, CA 94117
Tribe of the Phoenix	PO Box 8264, Atlanta, GA 30306
Triskellion Coven	PO Box 9654, Minneapolis, MN 55440
Trobble From River City	3451 Elliot Ave., South// Minneapolis, MN 55407
Tucson Area Wiccan Network	PO Box 482, Tucson, AZ 85702
Unicorn, The	PO Box 8814, Minneapolis, MN 55408
Unicorn Coven	PO Box 219, Galveston, IN 46932
Unicorn Grove	PO Box 15126, Chattanooga, TN 37415
Unitarian-Universalist Pagans	PO Box 640, Cambridge, MA 02140
Vision Weavers	PO Box 3653, Fairfax, VA 22038
W.I.C.C.A.	PO Box 201, Monmouth, OR 97361
Web Of Isis	PO Box 145, Woodstock, IL 60096
Web Of OZ	PO Box 1517, Lawrence, KS 66044
Wicca Seminary	PO Box 1366, Nashua, NH 03084
Wiccan Church Of Minnesota	PO Box 6715, Minneapolis, MN 55406
Wiccan Church Of Vermont	RR #1, Box 239, Bethel, VT 05032
Wiccan/Druid Student Outreach	1401 Williamston St., #1, Madison, WI 53703
Witches Activist Network	PO Box 11363, Detroit, MI 48211
Witches Anti-Discrim Lobby	153 W. 89th St., #1-B, New York, NY 10024
Witches League Pub Aware	PO Box 8736, Salem, MA 01971
Witches League for Salem	Salem, MA 01971
Witch Way	PO Box 24583, Apple Valley, MN 55124
White Light Pentacles	PO Box 8163, Salem, MA 01971
Wolf Song	PO Box 293, River Falls, WI 54022
Woman's Journal, A	PO Box 27655, Escondido, CA 92027
Wynchwood	PO Box 3092, Decatur, AL 35602
WANDS	PO Box 1761, San Marcos, CA 92069
Tggdrasil	537 Jones St., #165, San Francisco, CA 94102
Y Tylwuth Tylvan	PO Box 545, Columbus, OH 43215
Yoni Coven	PO Box 42, Fairfield, VT 05455

## WITCHCRAFT CEREMONY CALENDAR

contents:

- a. ILLUMINATI RITUAL TIMES
- b. PAGAN HOLIDAYS IN GENERAL

### ILLUMINATI RITUAL TIMES

Not all members of the Illuminati participate in rituals regularly. Some attend only sporadically. Few would attend every ritual listed below. In addition to the rituals listed below the Illuminati calls special meetings to open up new Temple sites, and other special meetings. There are coven level rituals and then hierarchy levels of rituals. As a child grows up at age 3, 9, 13, 16, and 19 he or she will face certain rituals that pertain to oaths, initiations, vows. The child must pass certain tests along the way. Failure may result in death. Birthdays are "celebrated" by what normal people describe as Satanic Abuse. [Vol. 2 on the Illuminati will cover deeper about Illuminati rituals.] In addition to what is below full moons and eclipses are causes for rituals. The Jewish Sabbath from sunset Friday to sunset Saturday is observed. Every 28 years is a special communion year with Satan called the Feast of the Beast (its been called other festival names too.) The major rituals are in caps. Before a major ritual occurs, Illuminati members may spend days in preparatory rituals. If your neighbor is in the Illuminati, chances are high he'll be gone from home in the evening(s) around Beltaine, Lammass, and All Hallow's Eve. Those in the Illuminati who have Multiple Personalities will have different alters (personalities) for different rituals.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Ceremony Name</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Jan. 1	New Year's Day	Druid feast day
Jan. 7	St. Winebald Day	Blood ritual, Male sacrificed
Jan. 17	Satanic Revels	Sex rituals, preparation for Grd. Clmx Mother of Darkness do this w/out men.
Jan. 20	St. Agnes Eve	Kidnapping, sacrifice preparation
Jan. 26	Grand Climax	Human sacrifice, sex ritual, 5 wks + 1 day since equinox.
Feb. 2	Imbolc(2/1) & Candlemas	Sex ritual, Sabbat, female 7-17 sacrificed
Feb. 25	Blood Host, St. Walpurgis	Blood sacrifice
Mar. 1	St. Eichtadt Day	Blood sacrifice
Mar. 20	Equinox Feast (orgy)	Blood & sex rituals, Sabbat, held in forest
1st Full Moon after Mar. 21	Good Fri., Holy Sat., EASTER	Human sacrifices often a Chr. minister upside down on cross, followed by 3 days of chanting, & female & child sacrifices
Mar. 24	Bride of Satan Ritual	16 year olds married to Satan
Apr. 25	Grand Climax	Female sacrificed, Sex/fertility rituals
Apr. 26-30	Holy days for Beltaine	
Apr. 30	Walpurgis Night	Blood ritual
May 1	BELTAINE, May Day, Walpurgis	Hunts w/ people as prey, Fire festivals, blood rituals
June 21	SOLSTICE Feast (orgy), Litha	Blood sacrifice, Sex rituals
June 23	Midsummer's Eve	Fire festival, "good time" for magick

July 1	Demon Revels	Blood rituals, sex w/ demons
*July 4	Birthday modern Illuminati organization	France & U.S. national day
July 20-27	Preparation	Kidnapping, sacrifice preparation
July 25	St. James Day	
July 27	Grand Climax	Important human female sacrifice, sex rit.
July 31 or Aug. 1	LAMMAS or Harvest Fest.	Young female sacrificed, great Sabbat,
Aug. 3	Satanic Revels	Sex Ritual
Aug. 24	St. Bartholomew Day	Fire Festival, great Sabbat
Sept. 7	Marriage to the Beast	Sex & blood rituals, female under 21
Sept. 20	Midnight Host	Hands of glory/blood ritual
Sept. 22	EQUINOX Feast Day	Sex ritual, held at the coast near water Sexually mature male sacrificed
Oct. 23-30	Preparation	Kidnapping, getting sacrifice ready
Oct. 29-31	ALL HALLOW'S EVE	Blood sacrifices, fire festivals, great Sabbat, the dead are raised at night
Nov. 1	HALLOWEEN	Sex rituals
Nov. 4	Satanic Revels	Sex rituals
Dec. 16-23	Preparation	Getting ready for rituals & sacrifices
Dec. 21	St. Thomas Day, Yule	Fire festival, great Sabbat
Dec. 22	SOLSTICE Feast Day	Sex & burial rituals
Dec. 24	HIGH GRAND CLIMAX	Blood Sacrifice, often of a baby in a manger

#### PAGAN HOLIDAYS IN GENERAL

The Illuminati is the continuation of the Mystery Religions. It embraces all types of mystical pagan traditions. However, the Illuminati is generational, only a few top occultists who are not generational are allowed into the lower levels, and then if they show promise their children may be intermarried into the Illuminati. There are many different traditions. Some covens are eclectic and some try to stay with one tradition. The position of the sun, moon and stars are important in determining the day and hour of many rituals. In the Anatolian tradition of Wicca, the nine distinct forms of the moon are divided up by the 3 goddess aspects of maiden, mother, and crone. Many pagans have MPD, and their System of alters will have some ritual alters who are maidens, some mothers, and others crones. Triads of 3 alters will be set up, with each triad spinning on a pedistal. If the Anatolian system is followed the month will be divided up 1st 3 days-Persephone, 2nd 3 days-Artemis, 3rd-Kore, 4th-maiden of Menarche, 5th-Hera, 6th-Demeter, 7th-Gaia, 8th-Hestia, 9th-Medusa, 10th-Hecate, and the last 3 days the invisible Masked Goddess. A witchcraft coven may also decide to follow the Celtic Tree calendar, or a Goddess calendar put out by the Fellowship of Isis, or some other calendar. As you will note, the pagans will worship anything but their true God, their Creator in Heaven. Each New Moon is worshipped by the Chinese, the Lithuanians, & other pagans. Each lunation is marked by pagan festivals all over the world.

Jan. 1	Kalends of Jan./Fortuna/Egypt.Day	Offerings to Fortuna
Jan. 2	Advent of Isis	Goddess of Love
Jan. 3	St. Genevieve, Istar	Kalends of Jan. dedic. to Genevieve. Istar (Inanna) Goddess of Underworld.
Jan. 4	Egyptian Day	
Jan. 5	Nones of January, Kore's	worship & pray to Kore

Jan. 6	Epiphany of Kore	Night ritual for Kore
Jan. 7	Sekmet, Anc. Egypt. New Year's	
Jan. 8	Disting Moon, Justitia, Fasching	Masked carnivals
Jan. 10	Geraint	
Jan. 11	Carmentalia	Fire Festival celebrating nymphs, Mania the Mother of Ghosts appeased by effigies
Jan. 12	St. Distaff, Compitalia	Sacrd day of Frigg, household gods wrshpd
Jan. 13	Ides of January	Homage to apple trees, Midwinter's offrg
Jan. 15	Carmentalia	Pasteries shaped like m/f genitalia made
Jan. 16	Concordia	worship goddess Concordia
Jan. 17	Felicitas	worship goddess of luck Felicitas
Jan. 20	St. Agnes' Eve	divination by fire
Jan. 21	St. Agnes Day	
Jan. 22	St. Vincent	Apollo worship
Jan. 23	Start Goddess month of Bridhe	
Jan. 24	Cornish Tinner's & Scafarer's Day	Old Cornish "Labor Day"
Jan. 25	Burn's Night, St. Paul's	worship Scand. gods, rembr Robert Burns
Jan. 30	Festival of Peace	worship goddess Pax, Jew. goddess Shekinah
Jan. 31	Valkyries	Yggdrasil world tree, begin Imbolc
Feb. 1	Imbolc	Fire festival, Lesser Eleusinian Mysteries
Feb. 2	Candlemas/Groundhog Day	Initiation of witches
Feb. 3	St. Blasius, Brigantia	All-seeing eye, eye of Brigid displayed
Feb. 4	King Frost Day	extinct Br. ritual
Feb. 5	St. Agatha	divination & fortune telling
Feb. 9	St. Apollonia	Feast day for Apollo, the Sun God
Feb. 12	Artemis	Worship Artemis & Diana
Feb. 13	Parentalia	Festival of the Dead, ancestor worship
Feb. 14	St. Valentine	Festival of Love/Sex, run labyrinths
Feb. 15	Lupercalia	worship Faunus, an aspect of Pan
Feb. 16	Celebration of Victoria	worship goddess of Victory
Feb. 17	Fornacalia	Festival of Bread, feast on pasteries
Feb. 18	Tacita, Festival of Women	worship Tacita, honor all women
Feb. 19	Purification Festival	Spirits of the dead were placated
Feb. 21	Feralia	Appease ghosts by leaving food
Feb. 22	Concordia	worship Concordia, settle disputes
Feb. 23	Terminalia	worship Terminalia, god of bounderies
Feb. 25	St. Walpurgis	
Mar. 1	Matronalia	worship goddess Juno Lucina
Mar. 2	St. Chad, Fest. of Vesta	worship Ceadda, god of healing springs
Mar. 3	St. Winnal	Morris dancing, Winnal, god of the sea
Mar. 5	St. Martian, Cele. of Isis	god Mars worshpd w/ household gods
Mar. 7	Purim, Junonalia	Spring festival of Purim, goddess worship
Mar. 11	St. Hercules	worship of Hercules, worship of strength
Mar. 12	Martyrdom of Hypatia	"divine" pagan lady killed by "Christians"
Mar. 14	Festival of Veturius Mamurius	Celebrates the art of armor
Mar. 15	Ides of March, day of Cybele	worship of Rhea, goddess of the earth

Mar. 16	Dionsysus	Bacchic type partying
Mar. 17	Bacchus, St. Patrick	Feast for the triple key
	Festival of Astarte	Astarte (Easter) original colored egg day.
Mar. 19	Athena, Minerva	worship of Athena & Minerva
Mar. 20	Vernal Equinox	Spring Festivals, craft fairs
Mar. 21	Spring Equinox	Major witch sabbat
Mar. 24	Britannia	Day of goddess Albion who protects Britian
Mar. 25	Lady Day	celebrate Return of the Goddess
Mar. 28	St. Mark's Eve	Roman sacrifice at the Tombs
Mar. 30	Janus	Festival of Janus
	Eostara	German goddess of rebirth Eostara
Mar. 31	Luna	worship of Moon goddess in all her different forms and names
April	Hudough	Amer. Indian dance w/ free sex for all
April 1	All Fool's Day (also probably the actual birthdate of Christ)	
April 4	Begin Magna Mater for 7 days	Celebrate Cybele
April 5	Festival of Kwan Yin	Asian pagans use incense and go to shrines
April 6	Passover	
April 8-10	Equinox of the Gods	Drugs and orgies
April 11	Easter	
April 15	Tellus	worship god of environment & envrnmentlists
April 21	Parilia, Earth Day	Fire rituals, remember Mother Earth
April 22	Festival of Ishtar	
April 23	Jupiter, St. George	Parades, festival of fertility
April 25	St. Mark, Cuckoo Day	
April 27	Floralia	Flowers used
April 30	Beltaine, Walpurgis Night	Sex rituals, witches meet on mountaintops & dance, women mate w/ High Priests, the children of Walpurgis night are called "sons of Pan", In Germany in 1990 on this night Brocken holy mtn. in Ger. was reclaimed by fem. witches.
May 1	May Day	Sex rituals, May poles, trees decorated
May 2	Fire Festival, Elena	Goddess of the Holy Road Elena
May 4	Veneration of the Thorn	Hawthorn Tree worshipped
May 6	Enlightenment of the Budda	
May 7	Nones of May	
May 9	Lemuria	Lemures are wandering spirits of the dead Lemuria was a day to make peace w/ the dead spirits who don't like you
May 11	Eisheilige (ice saints)	German spirits of cold/wet weather wrshpd
May 14	Goddess Tithe Day	Black-robed Isis get 1/10 tithe
May 18	Apollon Day, Feast of Pan	Priest has wine, women & song to honor Pan
May 20	Mjollnir, Ascension Day	Ritual contests, trial by combat
May 23	Rose Festival Rosalia	

May 24	Mother of Arles, Hermes	French gypsy partying, Feast day of Hermes
May 25	Celebration of the Tao	incense burned to the mother of the world
May 29	Oak Apple Day	wear oak leaves, walk around crops for favor
May 30	Feast of the Qn of Heaven	worship Frigg, brew Whitsun ales, light white candles
June 1	Kalends of June	
June 2	Mother Earth Day	
June 3	Second Festival of Peace	
June 4	Festival of Roses	
June 7	Vestalia, Purification by fire	
June 8	Landisfarne Day	
June 9	Vesta Feast Day	
June 13	Feast of Epona-Celtic	Goddess shaped like a horse transports witches into the magical realms of the spirits
June 14	Vidar Day for modern Asatru	
June 17	St. Botolph	
June 20	Evē of summer solstice	
June 21	Summer Solstice	Stonehenge used, cares were written & burned, chanting
June 24	Fortuna, Day of Luck	bonfires lit on high points, or candles
July 3	Dog Days	
July 7	Feriae Ancillarum, Fest. of Handmaids	
	In Japan & Korea Tanabata occurs	
July 10	Worship for Holda, Hela, Skadi	Skadi is represented by a scythe
July 17	Fest. of Amaterasu-o-Mi-Kami	Japanese worship of Sun goddess
July 18	Birthday of Sir John Dee, inventor of Enochian Magic	
July 22	Black Virgin Mary Magdalene celebrated in France	
July 23	Feast of Sothis	Apogee of Sirius, dog might be sacrif.
July 25	Furrinalia	worship Furrina
July 26	Sleipnir	altered states of consciousness
August 1	Lammas	Rituals, festivals, Indian corn fest.
August 4	Feast of the Blessed Virgin Mary	
August 6	Celtic Tan Hill Festival	Holy Fire day
August 12	Lights of Isis = St. Clare's	Isis worship day Christinized to be St. Clare's Day
	Feast of Prophet & Bride	Crowley's marriage to Rose Kelly celeb.
August 13	Festival of Hecate & Diana	Yggdrassil Tree-symbol. change & chaos
August 15	Assumption of Mary goddess	
August 24	Mundus Cereris/ Odin's Ordeals	Open ritual pit of underworld & spirits
August 25	Opeconsiva	1st holiday of goddess Ops,
Sept 1	Feast of 1st Fruits, Radha's Day	
Sept 7	Feast of Tahuti	Homosexual sex magic
Sept 8	Nativity of Blessed Virgin Mary	
Sept 9	Horned dance	
Sept 13	Banquet of Venus, Ides of Sept. sex	
Sept 14	Feasts of Lights	Burn lights to tombs of dead, & gods



Sept 16	Rosh Hashanah	Jewish New Year, caballists celebrate
Sept 19	Fast of Thoth	Thoth honored
Sept 20	Host of Midnight	Hands cut off while alive, then rit. buried
Sept 21	Feast of the divine Trinity/Rites of Eleusis	
Sept 23	Autumn Equinox	bathe in sea, carry torches, start of Mysteries
Sept 29	Michaelmas	Christian form of Nudd, Lord of the underworld and the faerie kingdom who sacred mtn. is Glastonbury Tor.
Sept 30	8th day of mysteries	sometimes women cut off their hair
Oct 1	Yom Kippur	
Oct 5	Greek day of holy spirit	Sophia worshipped, gnostic holiday
Oct 11-13	Thesmophoria, Fest. of Women's rights or Fest. of Demeter mgkl	fertiliz.
Oct 12	Crowleymas	Crowley's birthday
Oct 23	Winter Saturday	Asatru festival
Oct 31	SAMHAIN, Halloween	Parties, Trick or treating, vandalizg
Nov 1	Mexican Fest. of the Dead	Picnics in cemeteries
Nov 2	All Souls Day	
Nov 3	Gaelic New Years	Initiation of the soul
Nov 5	Guy Fawkes Night	Burn effiges and cares
Nov 16	Witches' Night of Hecate	Prophecies, worship of Witch Queen
Nov 25	Persephone	worship Wheel goddess of underworld
Nov 29	Sons of Saturn, St. Saturnius	Satan's "sons"-Jupiter, Neptune, Pluto
Dec 6	Thor, St. Nicholas	Gnostic holiday for St. Nicholas (Thor)
Dec 10	Lux Mundi	worship of goddess Lux Mundi whose statue is called the Statue of Liberty, NY harbor
Dec 13	St. Lucy's Day	Lucina, the Sun goddess worshipped
Dec 17	Saturnalia (7 days)	Carnivals around Europe
Dec 21	Yule (means the Wheel), WINTER SOLSTICE	
Dec 24	Mother Night	

These are standard ritual dates, however during the year witches will carry out rituals to cast spells for specific purposes that are unique to that point in time. Spirits and demons will be conjured up all during the year. Magic, Yoga, meditation etc. also go on during the year. There are a number of occultic fraternities, some of which are college fraternities, which have their own peculiar special days. The KKK and the Neo-Nazis have their special days too. For instance, it is a given that Hitler's birthday will be celebrated by Neo-nazis. If you are dealing with a satanic group which admires Hitler, they may also celebrate his birthday. The list of Pagan holidays lumps everything together: however, when you are dealing with a group see if they are following Crowley, or Gardner, or American Indian traditions or whatever and learn the rituals that are unique to that group. I hope that this disgustingly long list of ritual dates will help Christians understand better whatever they may be confronted with as they encounter & deal with the world of witchcraft.

Supplement No. 1 to Book

## SUPPLEMENT NO. 1

for

### EZEKIEL 6:3

## AN INHOUSE DIRECTORY FOR CHRISTIANS ON SPIRITUAL WARFARE

OCT. 30, 1995

Understanding what the Lord has done for you is the first step in spiritual warfare. When a family of Christians is united in prayer, the power of God is made manifest in the home.

When families are first Christians, they are often the most vulnerable to spiritual warfare. They are often the most isolated, and they often lack the spiritual resources to fight the spiritual forces that are at work in the world.

What prayer means is often misunderstood. It is not a magic spell or a formula. It is a relationship with God. Prayer is the way we communicate with God. It is the way we express our needs, our fears, and our hopes. It is the way we seek God's will for our lives. Prayer is the key to spiritual warfare. It is the way we fight the spiritual forces that are at work in the world.

As a Christian, you have a responsibility to pray. You have a responsibility to pray for your family, for your church, and for the world. You have a responsibility to pray for the spiritual forces that are at work in the world. You have a responsibility to pray for the spiritual warfare that is taking place in the world.

When a Christian family prays, they are united in prayer. They are united in prayer for their family, for their church, and for the world. They are united in prayer for the spiritual forces that are at work in the world. They are united in prayer for the spiritual warfare that is taking place in the world. They are united in prayer for the spiritual warfare that is taking place in the world.

Prayer is the key to spiritual warfare. It is the way we fight the spiritual forces that are at work in the world. It is the way we seek God's will for our lives. It is the way we express our needs, our fears, and our hopes. It is the way we communicate with God.

Every Christian has a responsibility to pray. You have a responsibility to pray for your family, for your church, and for the world. You have a responsibility to pray for the spiritual forces that are at work in the world. You have a responsibility to pray for the spiritual warfare that is taking place in the world. You have a responsibility to pray for the spiritual warfare that is taking place in the world.

Prayer is the key to spiritual warfare. It is the way we fight the spiritual forces that are at work in the world. It is the way we seek God's will for our lives. It is the way we express our needs, our fears, and our hopes. It is the way we communicate with God.

The power of prayer is made manifest in the home. When a family of Christians is united in prayer, the power of God is made manifest in the home. When a family of Christians is united in prayer, the power of God is made manifest in the home.

Prayer is the key to spiritual warfare. It is the way we fight the spiritual forces that are at work in the world. It is the way we seek God's will for our lives. It is the way we express our needs, our fears, and our hopes. It is the way we communicate with God.

## Supplement No. 1 to Ezekiel 6:3

Researching ritual sites and carrying out spiritual warfare are two jobs which are never finished. Within a month of getting my Ezekiel 6:3 Inhouse Directory together, I have additions that I would like to add throughout the entire structure.

When Stephen, the first Christian martyr spoke to the Jews assembled to murder him, his talk was on the spiritual forces that had shaped their community. Each geographic area has its own spiritual milestones--either good or bad, which have had a cause and effect relationship upon the spiritual forces (such as the principalities) which sit over an area.

When proper prayer is offered up in worship to Yahweh God, it has a cause and effect relationship upon His Kingdom and His will happening. This is why we are taught to pray "Your kingdom come, Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven." MT 6:10. Earth is a mirror image of the reality of Heaven. Earth is not a perfect representation of Heaven, but some day the two will be the same and will be joined. God has placed the responsibility for His kingdom in the hands and hearts of His priesthood. Their prayers are important. I'm not talking about prayer which verges more on superstition and witchcraft, which unfortunately characterizes so much "Christian" prayer today. I am talking about Holy Spirit breathed, anointed, procreative, supernatural prayer.

An amazing thing happens when we decide to take an honest look at the spiritual forces that are in our geographic region. Our hearing toward Yahwah God improves, and we understand better what He is trying to communicate to us.

When Christians have gone out in the trenches and fought spiritual forces, they have found that theory doesn't work, and they have realized that many of the accepted cures and methods just don't work. They have begun to realize that they need to understand the spiritual forces which have the people in an area in bondage. There are definite geographic patterns to spiritual warfare. There are territorial strongholds such as seen in Dan. 10 with the Demonic Prince of Persia. There are President, Knight, Count, and Congressmen demons. The world's political systems were first spiritual, and then the patterns were taken from the dark spiritual side by the godless world.

Demons are attracted by the "scent" of people. We are made in the image of God, and we are attractive prey to those who hate God Almighty. Cities are magnets for demons.

When demons target a person or people, a common tactic is to make trouble for the person. When a person's problems reach a crescendo, they will be in a state of mind to grab any solution that is passing by. People then make pacts with demonic forces. They sell their souls hoping for relief from their problems. All this is clear as a bell to the spiritually enlightened, by the demonic forces are able to dull the senses of their victims to the point they no longer have the slightest realization that they have sold their souls. People make a choice to accept the falsehood offered by the demons for their relief, rather than stick with the truth which seems to hurt. The demonic lies may be that colds and flues are caused by evil spirits--when in reality they are caused by viruses and bacteria. Or the opposite type of lie may be given--that demonic forces have no influence over disease, that only viruses and bacteria exist. In Africa, modern medicine is often viewed as White Man's magic, because they fight disease with incantations which the demons taught them to cure their problems.

Authority to demons is transferred to them by festivals, ceremonies and pilgrimages. Strong demonic manifestations usually occur around festivals, ceremonies, rituals and pilgrimages which are being done everyday around the world. These ceremonies and rituals are welcome mats for demonic forces giving them the right to rule. Every area has them. And often demonic signs and wonders occur at these rituals and ceremonies.

The power of a lie has to be preserved and fueled by tradition, which is manifested via rituals. Without tradition the power of the lie would die out. If the tradition is being rejected by a people, the demons often augment it with "new" deceptions. First lie doesn't stand a chance. The pre-existing bondages then are strengthened by new deceptions that seem more appropriate.

If I were to ask you now, "HOW DOES SATAN ENSLAVE PEOPLE?" you should know the answer because

I just gave it to you.

The answer is Satan's control is trauma-based. A trauma is applied to the lives of people. They reach out for some type of answer to the trauma, and the demons offer some type of answer--so many Hail Marys, or so many sacrificed cats, or pray to some idol which is a disguised demon. The lies are turned into myths which the people believe. The myths are a blurring of reality which the people on one level may know are false, but their minds can't break loose of the power of the lie. The power of the myths are fueled by tradition and demonic manifestations and demonic attacks. Anyone who steps outside of the demonic lie is attacked. The people feel they are being personally attacked when their traditions are ignored. Because a people has willingly sacrificed the truth for the falsehood in their need for relief from their trauma, they have chosen to be deceived. This choice to be deceived has a great deal of spiritual power to it. They are no longer truth-lovers. It is not enough to come to these people with the truth. They have rejected the truth. They must at some point will to seek the truth again. These people can have all the proof shown to them about the truth, and they will continue to reject it. Their demonic bondage needs to be broken somehow. This bondage can be broken in a number of ways. Pointing out the inadequacies of the lies is sometimes sufficient to break the demonic spell over people. But after the lies are broken, they need to be followed by the truth--and the love of truth.

The Monarch Mind Control programming is simply the sophisticated application of what has been done to humanity on a large scale being scaled down and applied to a single human body. Trauma and lies are used in the same way. The different alters sell their souls to the lies in return for their safety. A basic ingredient to the programming of a group of people (or a group of alters) is the same--trauma and fear.

The Land of Oz was ruled by a shadow-leader the Wizard of Oz. Most countries are ruled by unseen people and unseen powers. The Wizard of Oz story is so representative of how life is for Satan's world. No wonder it is the programming base for some many Monarch mind-controlled slaves.

The solution to Satan's control, was that the disciples of Christ would be so united in love that the world would see the solution. "That they all may be one...that the world may believe." For the Monarch slaves, the therapists have wanted integration. For the world, Christ wanted integration. But there are formidable spiritual strongholds which divide us. These spiritual strongholds are far stronger than most Christians can imagine. The heartbeat of the Body of Christ is to bring all humanity to Christ. This can be done by breaking down all the lies and programming that separate the parts of the Body of Christ so that those of Christ are so well integrated in love and spirit that the world believes on the power of Christ.

There are geographic patterns to spiritual warfare. Each area has its deities and spirits which rule the valleys, homes, and nations. These particular spirits exercise power over the local people. The evangelist is not going to progress, unless he understands the spirits that are ruling what he is trying to liberate people from.

The basic territorial spirits are the original ones. In the U.S. these are the Indian spirits. That is why the Illuminati pays such a strong interest in the Indians. The original principalities are the foundation, the bedrock upon which everything else is layered upon. This also is done in Monarch programming. A number of Monarch slaves have Indian shamans and spirits placed in their systems. Upon the foundation, the newer ideologies are layered in. In Russia, communism was simply layered on top of the original territorial spirits. In China, communism was simply layered on top of the original territorial spirits. This is one reason why Chinese communism and Russian communism were never alike.

Traumas and crises will produce strongholds. Our understanding of our blind spots is often weak because we use others as our measuring stick rather than the divine word of God. Blindspots and strongholds may take outside intervention in our lives to eliminate.

How many of us see that Moroni on top of Mormon temples is a ruling demon? How many of us have realized that the rising sun on Japan's flag is the Sun goddess of who is a ruling spirit over Japan? If we go to Hawaii we will see the natives interested in Pele, the God of Fire. The volcanoes have been used by the demons to entrap the people to Pele, the God of Fire. One of the things that the book Ezekiel 6:3 shows is that many of the ritual sites have occult names. Devil's Canyon may well be a canyon for devils. The names people give geographic areas are important. They show the types of pacts that people have been making.

Paul under the Spirit's inspiration wrote, "while we do not look at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen. For the things which are seen are temporary, but the things which are not seen are eternal." 2 COR 4:18 The invisible things are more important than the visible. If we recognize this, the Word of God says that this will help us keep from losing heart! "Therefore we do not lose heart. Even though our outward man is perishing, yet the inward man is being renewed day by day." 2 COR 4:16

I was able to visit with a man who helped build a number of the secret underground installations for the government. He had a very high security clearance. The man is a Monarch Mind-controlled slave. His system has a photographic mind, due to brain-stem scarring. He is trying to expose the New World Order. He has provided a great deal of new information to me, since he knows first hand about the underground bases. I have been able to significantly update/correct my information on underground installations. The corrections he made to my list have been made to those pages, and these pages are included. *It wasn't clear if the Goose Lake installation is Goose Lake, C or lower Goose La.*

I also discovered that I had left out the ritual sites of the Process Church (which is a satanic group developed from the OTO.) That information will also be provided here in this supplement to update your information on the location of ritual sites.

Another addition to the information I had to share came from a woman who visited me from Bend. She had been talked into going over to the McKenzie Pass area to go some hot springs with acquaintances. It turned out that they were members of a satanic coven. She was raped and then prepared for a Sabbat sacrifice. She managed to escape the coven, but has been harassed greatly since then. She provided information about who is in the cult and the underground tunnel system that extends under Bend, OR and throughout that area of Oregon. I told her that if her life is threatened that she should tell her satanic abusers that I will publish the names of the satanic coven which tried to sacrifice her. I also will expose other things she learned. I will provide some of the basics of what I learned in a map which is part of this supplement.

When I went through and pulled together my information on ritual sites, I forgot that I had given ritual sites for the Process Church in an article on the Process Church. The Process Church is an offshoot of the OTO.

The Ezekiel 6:3 also did not give any information about the OTO. The OTO will carry out many of their rituals at their designated temple sites around the country. The first place to look for rituals is at their OTO "temples", and then the rest of the sites can only be learned from insiders or ex-insiders.

#### Process Church Rituals

Before each coven ritual meeting a virgin was raped, or a person or animal sacrificed.

The rituals of the Process Church are similar to Aleister Crowley's teachings and what the OTO does. Part of some of the groups' rituals include drinking the cult Master's (leader) urine. Each new member makes a Covenant or Pact with the group which is signed with their own blood. Each new recruit is required to bring pictures of their entire family and addresses. These items are kept by someone in the coven. (The person who keeps these in the Illuminati is called The Keeper of the Seals.) These items are kept as tools of blackmail and coercion should anyone betray the group or break a vow. Rituals done by the Basque witches of Portugal and Spain were also studied and adopted. Members often get tatoos, sometimes beneath the upper lip, as a sign of who they belong to.

#### ▣ RITUAL SITES

The Process Church flourished around college campuses and military bases. It also flourished in large cities.

In some of these places the Process Church, which is underground, is thriving in these areas. In some areas, I am only able to give the city name and not the exact location of the rituals.

#### CANADA

Toronto

#### CALIFORNIA

Beverly Hills--

Los Angeles, CA--In Mar. 1968, 30 members set up an outpost at a large house on 1882 South Cochrane St. Mill Valley, CA--

O'Neill Park, Santa Ana Mountains (so. of L.A.)--human sacrifices were done here

San Francisco--407 Cole St. San Francisco, a headquarters building in 1967. Later they moved to Oak St.

San Francisco North Beach Section

San Anselmo, CA--a house

#### CONNECTICUT

Most sites unknown

Ridgefield, Conn-- near the state border in a wooded area

## ILLINOIS

Chicago

## LOUISIANA

New Orleans

## MASSACHUSETTS

Cambridge, Mass.

Pound Ridge, Mass--so. of North Salem--a house off Salem Rd. in the Pound Ridge community

## NEW YORK

Brooklyn, NY--A Process building was set up on East 12th St. Rituals were done in a nice Brooklyn Heights home on Henry St. between Love Lane and Atlantic Ave. Another spot near Love Lane was also used for rituals.

Bronx--White Plains Rd area of northeast Bronx

Greenwich Village, NY--Process Church was established in '68 on Cornelia St.

Lawrence, Long Island, NY-- In a secluded woods behind the Woodmere Country Club, there was an abandoned root cellar, where an estate once been on the land, the cellar looks like a bunker.

Shelter Island, Long Island, NY

Southampton, NY--See Roy Rodin below for details about his mansion where many satanic rituals were held. Westchester County & Putnam County line--in the NE corner of Westchester Co. is an abandoned church which served as the eastern headquarters. This church near Brewster, Mass. was part of an estate owned by the Warburgs and the Rothschilds. The mansion had burned-out. A witch lived on this Rothschild property for a number of years.

White Plains--an abandoned church near Central Ave. A small shed near the abandoned church was used to store ritual items.

Yonkers, NY--The Carr house at 316 Warburton Ave. was a command center and Untermyer Park was a ritual site for the Yonker's group. The spot in Untermyer's Park was at an old pump house called locally Devil's Cave. The aqueduct in that area was called the gutters or sewers and that is where a satanic altar was placed. Another site near Devil's Cave was at the old Stillwell Estate on North Broadway about 1/2 mile away from Untermyer Park. Untermyer Park is near the Hudson River in Yonkers. Several of the Satanic group that Berkowitz belonged to lived in the Pine St./Wicker St./Warburton Ave. area. An old 8' wide aqueduct pipe that no longer carried water ran from that area underground for a couple miles and continued to the Untermyer Park where rituals for the group were carried out for a number of years. With flashlights or candles it was possible to walk undetected to the ritual site. Further, at certain locations hidden forgotten maintenance portals gave people access to the tunnels too. Untermyer Park had a interesting occult history. The land belonged to Samuel Tilden, a U.S. presidential candidate in 1876. A lavish estate with Greek & Roman columns was built on the land. A British Satanist named Samuel Untermyer bought the land from Tilden in 1903. Untermyer then imported stone to embellish the landscaping. When Untermyer died in 1940, the city of Yonkers took over. Rituals included the Black Mass where a chalice with feces, urine, vomit and animal blood were poured into a chalice and consumed. Humans, dogs, esp. German shepherds and cats were sacrificed. The cult met at least once a month on the full moon, and also on the satanic holidays. They also esteemed Aleister Crowley's birthday. The group also met in a mansion in Greenburgh, central Westchester which had been burned out.

## NORTH DAKOTA

The cult likes North Dakota because there are wide open spaces where policemen rarely if ever travel to. This gives them a free ticket to carry out whatever they want without exposure. In 1971, Process members dressed in black clerical garb with red collars rented a house in Bismarck and began recruiting. Rituals were held in this house.

Bismarck, ND--In a wooded area just below Mary College (a small college) in an old shed in the woods. Notable personages of Bismarck were/are part of this cult. Some of the professors at Mary College are in the

cult too. Dogs were ritually killed in a magic stone circle there. Access to the site was via Mary College. The cult also met at Hillside Cemetery, behind a Catholic Church, and at a Bismarck synagogue.

Mandan, ND--a coffee shop was used for recruiting

Minot, ND--Behind Falcon Nest Coffee Shop was a ritual site, the coven of about a dozen people also used an old farmhouse out of town.

## TEXAS

Dallas

Houston

**MEMBERS OF THE PROCESS CHURCH & BRANCHES--**The Process Church had different levels of participation. Some members would be in leadership, some would be regular members, and some would be occasional participants. The following people fit into one of these types of members.

**\*\*--two asterisks mean that the person was part of David Berkowitz's Satanic coven.**

Stanley Baker--member Santa Cruz Process Church, carried fingers of his victims in a leather pouch. He was recruited on a Wyoming university campus, where he participated in blood drinking rituals.

Bobby Beausoleil--San Francisco satanist, part of Manson's Family, he starred in the film "Lucifer Rising" where he played the part of Lucifer.

**\*\*David Berkowitz** (c. 1953- )--from a Jewish family, joined the Satanists in 1967, showed an interest in Christianity while in Prison, was selected by the cult to take the blame for all the cults murders. Because his guilt and insanity were all staged, Berkowitz found his arrest and trial amusing, because he was watching the police seem to believe all the deception. The truth is the police had the evidence that Berkowitz was not the one who did all the murders and that others helped them. Some of the heads of the police departments, who were the most informed of the evidence decided to ignore the evidence, and allow Berkowitz to be the fall guy. While in prison a serious attempt to kill him almost succeeded.

Jerry Berg--in Minot, ND group

Donny Boone--in Minot, ND group

**\*\*Carnaro** (approx. name)--Lt. of the head over Berkowitz's group, he carried messages from the Boss. Whoever the Boss of Berkowitz's group was, he in turn answered to someone. Dressed like an Indian with a headband. He introduced clients to call girls at the Auto Pub restaurant in Manhattan's General Motors Building.

**\*\*John Charles Carr** (nickname Wheaties) (1946-1978)--He and his brother were the actual Son of Sam. They were both in the cult and their father's name was Sam Carr. John Carr was associated with North Dakota (a member of the Minot group) and New York (a member of the Westchester group). He dealt drugs in Minot, ND. John liked to rape young girls. John instructed the author Peter Haining in black magic at John's house.

Michael Vail Carr III (1952-1968)--On the staff of the Church of Scientology, went through the religious retreat of the Church of Scientology called Flag Land Base in FL where he completed their Executive Delegation and Supervision course. This I believe was near or at the Fort Harrison Hotel in Clearwater, FL which is a major training center of the Church of Scientology. He was a member in network of Process groups that Berkowitz was in. Michael participated in Satanic rituals in several states including the city of Bronx.

Fred Crowen--serial killer in New Rochelle, NY

Andrew Crispo--Millionaire, Cocaine dealer, had slaves, cult officer --Famous make-up artist friend of Crispo was also in the cult.

Bruce Davis--Lt. of Manson who spent time at the Process Church's London headquarters, he also worked at Ch. of Scientology's HQ in London.

Danny De Carlo--Process church Santa Barbara, CA

Mickey De Vinko--Judy Garland's husband at the time of her death, Roy Radin's chief assistant

Erickson--

Marianne Faithful--companion to the Rolling Stones, in the Process Church for a while, was picture in one issue of Process magazine, as if dead and holding a rose.

Phil Falcon--Amer. Indian from the Dakotas, ran a coffee shop in Minot called Falcon's Nest before moving out west, appears to have had only a short time association

Howard Green--a satanist killed by the cult in ritual

Robert Hirshmann (c. 1953-1978) cult name Brother Tom--member NY area

Patricia Krenwinkel--Manson family member

Bernard LeGeros--son of U.N. executive, satanic slave

**\*\*Manson II** (occult name), his last name is believed to be Frank--the Process Church officer who was Charlie Manson's boss. Worked at the Process Church's secret LA. headquarters

Charles Manson--Charlie was the highest level Scientologist--a Theta Clear, and was a Process leader. Early investigators suspected Manson's Process membership, but were not able to nail it down. It is has been determined though.

Carol Maron--a Process Satanist from Brooklyn killed by cult in ritual

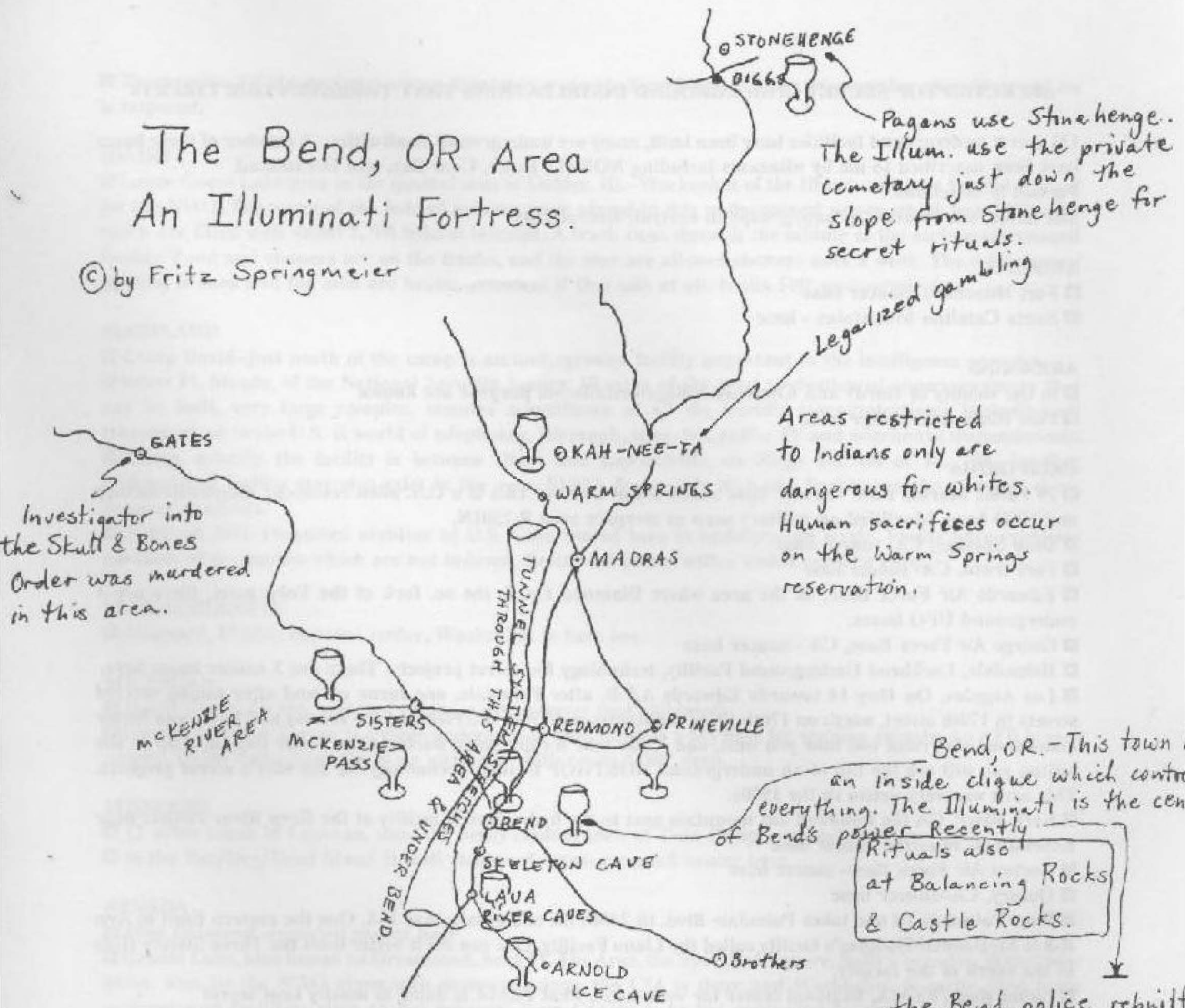
Terry Melcher--TV producer (not known if he was member--but worked with the Process Church), apparently a part-time participant.

Terry was the son of Doris Day.  
Robert McKeage IV—NJ businessman  
John Kogut—Satanic murderer, porn producer  
Anita Pallenberg—girlfriend of Rolling Stones Keith Richards—  
Jonathan de Peyer (cult name Father Christian)—  
John Phillips—part of the Mamas & Papas, a part-time participant, donated money to the Process Church  
Roy Alexander Radin (1950-Fri. May 13, 1983)—Process leader who was killed Fri. 13 May after attending Adam Button's (actor Red Button's son) bar mitzvah. Cult motivations to silence him, and difficult financial transactions converged and the cult executed this Process officer from Ocean Castle, Southampton, New Jersey. He was taken passed Magic Mtn, and Pyramid Lake and shot in a remote site off Hungry Valley Rd. at the end of the Copco Canyon Service rd. in the San Fernando Valley. He had top level drug links to So. America and Hawaii. His mansion Ocean Castle on Dune Rd., Southampton, Long Island was worth \$3 million. He had become a millionaire somehow by the age of 25. He would be seen in public wearing a devilish black cape and twirling a cane guarded by bodyguards. He threw expensive drug/sex/satanic parties at his mansion. He made a series "snuff" videos—that is when a person is murdered/sacrificed and it is filmed live. Two of the Son of Sam murders were videoed at Radin's command. Radin ran a large call girl operation.  
Reeve Carl Rockman— Associated with NY and North Dakota  
Rudy—member in the NY area  
Alex Saunders—British "warlock" who initiated actress Sharon Tate into witchcraft  
**\*\* Name unknown**— was a Yonker's policeman  
Ronald Sisman—drug dealer friend of Roy Radin, Sisman was in the process of giving snuff videos of the cult to police when he was killed (executed).  
Catherine (Gypsy) Share—  
Anthony Varisco— killed in Putnam, NY  
**\*\*Howard Weiss**—Jewish background, belonged to a police aux. fire unit, was a "peace officer", worked for the Bronx Child Welfare Agency  
Victor Wild (Brother Ely)—Leather goods manufacturer in Haight-Ashbury, San Francisco.  
Dennis Wilson—Beach Boys drummer  
Wiz (cult name)—in Minot, ND group



# The Bend, OR Area An Illuminati Fortress.

© by Fritz Springmeier




Investigator into the Skull & Bones Order was murdered in this area.

Pagans use Stonehenge. The Illum. use the private cemetery just down the slope from Stonehenge for secret rituals.

Areas restricted to Indians only are dangerous for whites. Human sacrifices occur on the Warm Springs reservation.

Bend, OR. - This town is an inside clique which controls everything. The Illuminati is the center of Bend's power. Recently Rituals also at Balancing Rocks & Castle Rocks.

the Bend police rebnitt their department with new recruits loyal to Satanism. The powerful rich run the town with unequal justice for all. Extensive tunnels with triangular room honeycomb under the city.

Ritual Areas indicated by chalice = 

## SELECTED TOP SECRET UNDERGROUND INSTALLATIONS THAT THREATEN OUR LIBERTY

132 secret underground facilities have been built, many are underground small-cities. A number of these bases have been described to me by witnesses including NORAD, Dulce, Coos Bay, and Dreamland.

Format is as follows:

Site name, site location, group/groups in control, size, activity

### ARIZONA

- Fort Huachuca- saucer base
- Santa Catalina Mountains - base

### ARKANSAS

- in the vicinity of Hardy and Cherokee Village-installation purpose not known
- Pine Bluff, Ark.-saucer base

### CALIFORNIA

- 29 Palms Marine Base - saucer base southeast of Ludlow. This is a U.S. alien research/ diagnostic facility and UFO base. Identified on military map as airspace area R-2501N.
- Deep Springs, CA- saucer base
- Fort Irwin, CA- saucer base
- Edwards Air Force Base, in the area where Diamond Cr. & the so. fork of the Yuba meet, there are 3 underground UFO bases.
- George Air Force Base, CA - saucer base
- Helendale, Lockheed Underground Facility, technology for secret projects. There are 3 saucer bases here.
- Los Angeles, On Hwy 14 towards Edwards A.F.B. after Palmdale, one turns off and after taking several streets to 170th street, north on 170th St. to the Rosamond-170th intersection, the second and lower and better maintained dirt road will take you west, and if you take a right going north at the power lines and up to the hilltop you will see the top of an underground NORTHOP facility. Technology for the elite's secret projects. This area was very active in the 1970s.
- Kern River, CA the hollowed out mountain next to the hydroelectric facility at the Kern River Project near Bakersfield- reported saucer base
- Norton Air Force Base- saucer base
- Quincy, CA--saucer base
- Near Palmdale (if one takes Palmdale Blvd. til 240th St. and goes to Ave R-8. One the eastern limit of Ave. R-8 is McDonnell-Douglas's facility called the Llano Facility. One can see it better from the Three Sisters Hills to the south of the facility.
- Santa Rosa, FEMA, Regional center for west coast, what FEMA is doing is mostly kept secret
- Tecachapi Ranch- 4 saucer bases, Tecachapi Canyon has a new underground base which was finished in Sept. '95. This is the "Unholy 6" base of the Orions.

### COLORADO

- Alamosa- reported saucer base
- Colorado Springs, NORAD --Canada & U.S., & FEMA, hundreds of people on staff, contains at least 4.5 cubic miles of underground caverns and 45 underground steel buildings. This complex tracks thousands of satellites, missiles, submarines, and UFOs. NORAD also controls many Monarch slaves who have ALEX, JANUS, ALEXUS endtime callback programming. NORAD installation has 1278 miles of road underground.
- Fort Collins- base for Gray aliens
- Grand Mesa- Orion saucer base

### FLORIDA

- Massive base- reported saucer base
- Eglin AFB- Orion saucer base since 1978

### GEORGIA

■ Thomasville, FEMA, regional center, they train groups in Search and Destroy missions for when Martial Law is imposed.

#### **IDAHO**

■ Lower Goose Lake area in the general area of Oakley, ID.--Wackenhut of the Illuminati run a "model prison" for the NWO. The worst of the federal prisoners are placed in this underground prison which has 7,100 cells which are filled with about 2,700 federal inmates. A track runs through the middle of the eerie underground facility. Food and showers are on the tracks, and the men are allowed showers once a week. The minimum of lighting is used and the men are beaten senseless if they talk at all. It sits 500' underground.

#### **MARYLAND**

- Camp David--just north of the camp is an underground facility important to the intelligence agencies.
- below Ft. Meade, of the National Security Agency, 10 acres of the most sophisticated supercomputers that can be built, very large complex, massive surveillance of all the world's communications, including all transmissions in the U.S. & world of telephones, telegraph, telex, fax, radio, TV and microwave transmissions.
- Olney, actually the facility is between Olney and Laytonsville, on Riggs Rd. off of Rt. 108. Another underground facility may also exist in the area, FEMA & possibly NSA, the facility may be 10 levels deep, purpose unknown.
- Suitland, MD- Classified archives of U.S. Govt. stored here in underground levels. Vaults have extensive amounts of documents which are not indexed. Restricted access with a coded security card.

#### **MASSACHUSETTS**

■ Maynard, FEMA, regional center, Wackenhut is here too.

#### **MICHIGAN**

- Battle Creek, FEMA, regional center, activity secret (not validated)
- Gwynn, MI- near Gwynn is a large underground base which is a key base for sending signals. An AFB is also nearby. Under Lake Superior is an alien base with roads 5,000' deep.

#### **MISSOURI**

- 12 miles south of Lebanon, near the newly created town of Twin Bridges- reported saucer base
- in the Bat/Dry/Dead Man/ Howell cluster of caves- reported saucer base

#### **NEVADA**

- Blue Diamond -reported saucer base
- Groom Lake, also known as Dreamland, Area 51, The Area, the Spot, Red Square, Sally Corridor, Watertown Strip. Run by the NWO along with demonic beings, the CIA is there and Wackenhut Security. Two large underground facilities close to but separate from Groom Lake but controlled by the demonic beings are Papoose Range and Cockeyed Ridge (S-4) underground bases. Purpose is the testing of various UFOs and other secret aircraft like the Aurora and Stealth. Also biological work is done, including the biological raising of small greys. Many levels have been built at these three complexes, and a 7 mile long run way (which is actually 39 miles) has been built over Groom Lake, a dry lake. There is an S-2, an S-4, an S-6, and an S-66 underground installations. S-66 is the most secret and it has 29 levels and is 11, 300' deep.
- Quartzite Mountain SE of Tonopah- reported saucer base
- Tonopah, Airforce, CIA? & ??, deals with secret aircraft

#### **NEW JERSEY**

■ Picatinny Arsenal- saucer base, 1/4 cubic mile large and very deep underground.

#### **NEW MEXICO**

- Angel Peak- reported saucer base
- Carlsbad Cavern area (now destroyed) -old relics of saucer base left
- Dulce, N.M.--South of Dulce, in the area of the Jicarilla Indian Reservation, another facility is east of the Dulce facility a number of miles. This is run directly by Illuminati w/ Army and Airforce help, CIA also

conduct experiments at the center; the size of the installation is high requiring small shuttle trains and has seven levels according to witnesses. Serves as a UFO base, biological experiments, production center for small-grey drones. Wackenhut provides some of the security on the ground.

■ Manzano Mtn, near Albuquerque, known as the Kirtland Munitions Storage Complex, Airforce, 3,000-acre base within the Kirtland AFB/Sandia National Labs complex, guarded by 4 lethal rings of fences, use unknown, suspected UFO base. A new 285,000-sq. ft. bunker is being built near Manzano Base.

■ Pie Town, in area near Pie Town, UFO Base.

■ Sandia Mountains NE of Albuquerque -reported saucer base

■ to the north of Taos Pueblo - reported saucer base

#### **NEW YORK**

■ Plattsburgh (near Canada and St. Albans) AFB- two saucer bases in this area.

#### **OKLAHOMA**

■ Ada, underground saucer base, this base does human cloning, and it is FEMA's most sensitive base.

■ Ashland Naval Ammunition Depot- reported saucer base

#### **OREGON**

■ Coos Bay area has had three separate but coordinating underground facilities built for UFOs. The facility farthest east, about 20 miles inland in the wilderness near Hwy 42, has been shut down. It is now an old abandoned facility well camouflaged.

■ Klamath Falls, OR--since Sept. '95 this has been a base for a number of NWO groups incl. the Air National Guard, FEMA, CIA, FBI, Spetznaz, and MOSAP training base. An underground concentration camp exists here.

#### **PENNSYLVANIA**

■ Blue Ridge Summit, near Ft. Ritchie, known as "Raven Rock" or "Site R", Army, major electronic nerve center, 650 ft. below surface with about 350 staff and over a 716 acre area. possibly connected via tunnel to Camp David.

#### **TEXAS**

■ Ft. Hood, TX, home of some Delta Mind-Controlled soldiers and a reported saucer base.

■ Denton, TX - FEMA, regional center, activity secret

■ Red River Arsenal, TX- reported saucer base

#### **VIRGINIA**

■ Bluemont, Mount Weather base, Federal Preparedness Agency & FEMA, small-city underground, top-secret, staff of several hundred, does secret work for FEMA and contains a complete secret government with the various agencies and cabinet-level ranking administrators that keep their positions for several administrations and help run the United States.

■ Culpepper, about 2 miles east of Culpepper off of Rt. 3, called Mount Pony, Illuminati--Fed. reserve, 140,000 sq. ft., includes a facility for the storage for corpses, monitors all major financial transactions in the U.S. by means of the "Fed Wire", a modern electronic system.

■ Warrington Training Ctr.--two sites one on Rt. 802 and the other on Bear Wallow Road, on Viewtree Mountain. One is Station A the other Station B. Army & ??, purpose unknown

#### **WASHINGTON**

■ Bothell, FEMA, regional center, activity unknown

#### **WEST VIRGINIA**

■ Sugar Grove, the Navy's Office of Naval Strategic Intelligence Services monitors U.S. microwave communications. There is also a saucer base here.

■ White Sulpher Springs, under the Greenbriar Hotel, a mini-city large enough for 800 people equipped with its own crematorium, if there are any other purposes other than listening to U.S. microwave communication

## INDEX TO EZEKIEL 6:3 INHOUSE DIRECTORY

232 Naval Air Weapons Station, 40  
 29 Palms Marine Base, CA, 37  
 29 Palms, CA, mind control programming, 40  
 7 Devils Wayside, OR, 27  
 7 hills of San Francisco, 13

### A

AA Thelemic Order Silver Star, 45  
 AES Corp., 31  
 ALEX system, 37, 40  
 ALEXUS system, 37  
 Abbey, school for satanism in OK City, 26  
 Aberdeen, WA, 45  
 Abilene, KS, 19  
 Academy of Secrets, 42  
 Ada, OK, 26, 38  
 Addresses, American Witchcraft Groups, 43, 44-49  
 Adelman, Ken, 32  
 Adopted Tribal Peoples, 42  
 African spirits, 7  
 Aghaian Triad of Wicca, 44  
 Air Force Intelligence, 39  
 Alabama, ritual sites, 10  
 Alamosa, CO, 37  
 Alaska (no sites given), 10  
 Alaska Ferry Terminal, 34  
 Albany, OR, 48  
 Albuquerque, NM, 23, 38  
 Alcatraz, mind control, water torture, 41  
 Alexandrian tradition, 6  
 Algard tradition, 6  
 Algonquin, IL, 43  
 Alice In Wonderland Programming, Monarch, 41  
 All Hallow's Eve witches ball, NYC, 24  
 All In One Coven, 44  
 Allan Memorial Inst., 40  
 Alligators, protect Hilton Head on west, 30  
 Alpha Awareness Seminars, 28  
 Alpine, CA, 43  
 Alvord Desert, OR, 27  
 Amarillo, TX, 46  
 American Celtic Order of Wicca, 44  
 American Indian sacred sites, Indiana, 18  
 Amherst, MA, 43  
 Ananda Marga cult, 15  
 Ancient Spirits, wicca group, Portland, 28, 44  
 Ancient ruins, at Hovenweep, 33  
 Anderson, Robert Orville, 23  
 Angel Mounds State Memorial Park, 18  
 Angel Mounds, IN, 18  
 Angel Peak, NM, 38

Angelic protection, 4  
 Ann Arbor, MI, 22  
 Annwn Gwynfyd, 10  
 Anson, ME, 47  
 Anti Christ, 7  
 Apache tribe, 32  
 Apple Valley, MN, 49  
 Aquarian Church Universal, The, 28  
 Aquarian Light Center, The, 28  
 Aquarian Tabernacle Church, 42  
 Aquino, Michael, 14  
 Ar nDralliocht Fein: A Druid Fellowship, 42  
 Arachne wiccan group, 21, 44  
 Arcadia National Park, 10  
 Arcane School, NYC, 25  
 Arcanum Wizard Guild, 44  
 Area 51, NV (Dreamland, Groomlake, etc.), 38, 40  
 Area 51, mind control programming, 40  
 Argentine, MI, 22  
 Arizona, ritual sites, 10-11  
 Arizona, secret underground facilities, 37  
 Arizona, southeastern, used for saucer base, 10  
 Arkansas caves, 22  
 Arkansas ritual sites, 11  
 Arkansas, secret underground facilities, 37  
 Arlington Heights, IL 43  
 Arlington, TX, 47  
 Army Intelligence, 39  
 Arvada, CO, 15  
 Asatru Free Assembly, 44  
 Ascended Masters are demons, 7  
 Ashland Naval Ammunition Depot, OK, 39  
 Aspen Institute of Humanistic Studies, 23  
 Aspen, CO, 15  
 Association For Cymmry Wicca, 44  
 Association of Cymmry Wicca, 17  
 Astaroth, 7  
 Astor Family, 24  
 Astor, John Jacob, 7  
 Astoria, OR, 27  
 Asynjur, 44  
 Atakapa Indian language, 20  
 Atakapa tribe, homosexuality of, 20  
 Atascadero, CA, 11  
 Athanor Fellowship, 44  
 Athens, GA, 44  
 Atlanta, GA, 44, 47, 48, 49  
 Atlantean city before San Francisco, 13  
 Atlantic City, NJ, 23  
 Atlantic City, important Illuminati site, 23  
 Atlantis Rising Store, Portland, OR, 27

Atlantis connected to Indian City-state, 21  
Atomic Energy Commission, 39  
Attorney General selection, 31  
Augusta, GA, 42  
Aurora Books, Portland, OR, 27  
Aurora aircraft, 38  
Aurora, CO, 16  
Austin, TX, 32, 48  
Avalon, Milwaukie, WI, 35  
Avillian, 45  
Avillion, 42  
Azatlan, WI, 35  
Aztec Hall, Mexico, TN, 32

## B

Babylon, the Great Harlot, 9  
Backward masking by satanists, 8  
Badger-Two Medicine Blackfeet sacred grd, 22  
Baghdad Theater, Portland, OR, 28  
Bailey, Robert C., 28  
Baird, Zoe, 31  
Bakaa Valley, CO, 15  
Bakersfield, CA, 11, 42, 43, 45, 46  
Bakke, Dennis, 31  
Balancing Rocks, OR, 26  
Baldu, 42  
Baltimore, MD, 21, 42, 43, 45, 46, 49  
Bandeller National Monument, 23  
Bar codes worn by children in school ritual, 28  
Barbados, 20  
Barker Ranch, Death Valley, 12  
Bartell, Bob, 28  
Baseball Field used for ritual, 20  
Bath, Maine, 21  
Battle Creek, MI, FEMA center, 38  
Baum, L. Frank, 11  
Bay Area Pagan Assemblies, 42  
*Be Wise As Serpents*, 6  
Beaches, southern California, 11  
Bear & Company, 45  
Bear Gulch Cave in CA, 13  
Beatles's Sarg. Pepper album, 8  
Beatles, rock band, 8  
Beau Rivage Ancient Site, 21  
Beaumont, TX, 32  
Bedford Hills, NY, 45  
Bedford, IN, 18  
Beechtree Press, 45  
Bellaire, TX, 43  
Bellingham, WA, 34  
Belltree Grove, 45  
Bellview, FL, 42  
Beloit, WI, 48

Belphegor, 7  
Beltane Stone, NH, 23  
Beltane festival in Tennessee, 32  
Beltane rituals, 23  
Bend, OR, 26  
Bend, OR, important Illuminati hierarchy, 26  
Bentwood, 45  
Berkeley Springs, WV, 45  
Berkeley, CA, 6, 45, 46, 48  
Berkowitz, David (Son of Sam), 24  
Berwyn, IL, 45  
Bethany, OK, 45  
Bethel, VT, 49  
Bethesda, MD, 21, 46  
Between The Worlds Radio WMFO, 42  
Bianco, Father, 28  
Bible, used a toilet paper, 3  
Big Devil Gulch, OR, 27  
Billings, Hazel E., 28  
Bingham, UT, 33  
Binghamton, NY, 47  
Biological experimentation, 38  
Bird, large outline landscapped on ground, 11  
Birmingham, AL, 10  
Bishop Warehouses of Mormonism, for coke, 28  
Bishop, Bridgett (modern witch), 21  
Bishop, Bridgett (of colonial Amer.), 21  
Black Crepe Coven, 45  
Blackberry Coven, 45  
Blackman, Harry, 31  
Blackwater Grove, 45  
Bladensburg, MD, 21, 46  
Bloodroot Coven, 45  
Bloomington Campus, 18  
Bloomington, IN, 18, 49  
Blue Diamond, NV, 38  
Blue Moon Tavern, 28  
Blue Mounds, WI, 35, 48  
Blue Ridge Summit, PA, 39  
Bluemont, Mount Weather base, FEMA, 39  
Bodhi Tree (store), CA, 12  
Bodies stolen from mauoleums, 13  
Bodies, fake, are buried, 9  
Bodies, shipped by Illuminati, 9  
Body parts sold by Edward Wayne Cox, 20  
Boeing, 39  
Boeing Complex, WA used for Mind-control, 34  
Boeing Plant, Seattle area, WA, 34  
Bohemian Club Corp., 12  
Bohemian Grove, CA, 11, 12, 28, 31  
Bond University, Australia, 31  
Bonewits, Isaac, 6  
Borough's Cave, IL, 17  
Borough, Fred, 17

- Boston, MA, 21, 45, 47  
 Bothell, WA, FEMA, regional center, 39  
 Botkin, founder of Church of Aphrodite, 24  
 Boulder, CO, 40, 42, 45  
 Boulder, CO, mind-control site, 40  
 Bowery Lane, Bend, OR, 26  
 Bowling Green, OH, human sacrifice, 25  
 Breckenridge, TX, 32  
 Bridgeport, AL, 10  
 British Empire, 29  
 British Intelligence, 39  
 Broken Top Mountain, OR, 26  
 Brookfield, IL, 48  
 Brooklyn, NY, 49  
 Brown, Gov. Edmund, 12  
 Brujahs, 7  
 Buckley, William, 12  
 Budapest, Z., 13  
 Buena Vista Park, San Francisco, 13  
 Buffalo Bill, 14  
 Buildings, famous occult, modeled in TN, 32  
 Bull Run, Mt. Hood area, OR, 29  
*Bulletin Officiel de la Wicca*, 3-4  
 Burbank, CA, 12  
 Bureau of Prisons, U.S., 39  
 Burgerville, 7  
 Burial Chamber, 18  
 Burlingame, KS, 19  
 Burlington, KS, 19  
 Burns, OR, 27  
 Bush, Pres. George, 15, 32  
 Bushong, KS, 19  
 Byran, European in Illuminati in WA, 34
- C**  
 CASHEW (wicca group), 23  
 CIA R&R center, where slaves used, 40  
 CIA finances dirty activities, 41  
 CIA near death trauma center, Lampe, MO, 40  
 CIA, at Area 51 (Dreamland), NV, 38  
 CIA, connected to Tektronics, 28  
 CIA-Army satanists running drugs, 25  
 CIRVIS, 39  
 Cabalistic Wiccan Church, 45  
 Cabinet selections made at Hilton Head, 31  
 Cabot Family, 21  
 Cabot, Laurie, 21  
 Cacti area used for rituals, 10  
 Cage traumas at China Lake, 40  
 Cahokia (Monk's Mound), 17  
 Cairo, IL, 20  
 CalTech, 15, 23  
 Calcutta, India, slave trade, 9  
 California government coven, 13  
 California ritual sites, 11-15  
 California, secret underground facilities, 37  
 Camarillo, CA, 45  
 Cambridge, MA, 42, 49  
 Camp David, 39  
 Camp Hill, PA, 48  
 Camp Verde, AZ, 10  
 Canada, some ritual sites given, 36  
 Cannibalism, by Atakapa Indians, 20  
 Cannibalism, by Aztecs, 20  
 Cannibalism, by Church of Satan, 14  
 Cannibalism, by Cox's Satanic cult, 20  
 Cannibalism, by Kwakiutl Shamans, 20  
 Cannibalism, by South Amer. tribes, 20  
 Cannibalism, ritual, by priest at Aztala, 35  
 Carencro, Louis., 20  
 Carl Junction, MO, 22  
 Carlsbad Cavern area, NM, 38  
 Carson City, NV, 23  
 Cartoons, satanic in nature, 3  
 Cascade Mountains, WA, 34  
 Casino, Carson City, NV, 23  
 Castle Rocks, OR, 26  
 Castle, Mothers of Darkness in San Fran., 13  
 Castle, Mothers of Darkness, L.A. Calif., 12  
 Castle, Scotty's, Death Valley, Illumin., 14-15  
 Catalina Is., CA, 12  
 Catawba Indians, 32  
 Cathedrals in Europe, provide castle material, 14  
 Catholic Church, 20, 36, 39  
 Catholic church in Canada & satanism, 36  
 Catholic church, in early Louisiana, 20  
 Catholic priests, from Atakapa tribe, 20  
 Caughlin, Father Charles, 14  
 Cave, Enchanted Rock Cave, TX, 33  
 Cave, still secret, w/ gold artifacts, 17  
 Caverns, in PA, 29  
 Caves, Trabuca Canyon, CA, 15  
 Caves, at Fantastic Caverns used in rit., 22  
 Caves, in Ozarks used for rituals, 22  
 Caves-Bat, Dry, Dead Man, Howell, MO, 38  
 Center Non-Trad Religion, 45  
 Center for the Divine Istar, 14  
 Center of Divine Istar, 45  
 Central FL Council of Covens, 45  
 Central Intelligence Agency, CIA, 38, 39, 40, 41  
 Centre of Pallas Athena & Helphaestus, 42  
 Ceridwen Store, 12  
 Chaco Canyon, NM, 23  
 Charlemont, MA, 43  
 Charleston, IL, 45  
 Charlotte, NC, 32, 47  
 Charlottesville, VA, 33

Charm school, Monarch slaves, 41  
 Chatham, Louisiana, 20, 44  
 Chattanooga, TN, 49  
 Cherokee Tribe, 10  
 Cherokee Village, Ark., 37  
 Chicago Tunnel Co., 18  
 Chicago, IL, 17, 42, 46  
 Chickasaw Tribe, 10  
 Chico, CA, 12  
 Child Porn, bad porn from CA mil. bases, 40  
 Child Sacrifice, Rupert, ID, 17  
 Child porn, 33, 40  
 Children of Mother Earth, 45  
 Children of the Earth, 45  
 Children, acquisition of for rituals, 36  
 Children, programmed in batches of thousds., 40  
 China Lake Naval Test Grounds, CA, 12, 14, 40  
 China Lake Naval Test Station, CA, 12, 14, 40  
 China Lake, CA, 12, 14  
 Chingun etc., 39  
 Choctaw Indian Tribe, 10, 26  
 Choke Cherry Canyon, Farmington, NM, 24  
 Christian occultism (Anthroposophy), 24  
 Christian saved children being sacrifice, 24  
 Christian youth, pray against armed N.A., 34  
 Chula Vista, CA, 42  
 Church Universal & Triumphant CUT, 15  
 Church of All Worlds (CAW), Wicca, 6, 13, 45  
 Church of Aphrodite, 24  
 Church of Hermetic Arts, 45  
 Church of Satan, 13, 27, 42  
 Church of Satan, headquarters in OR, 27  
 Church of Satan, in Portland, OR, 27  
 Church of Satanic Liberation, 16  
 Church of Set, 13, 24  
 Church of Seven Arrows, 45  
 Church of the Crescent Moon, 45  
 Church of the Dragon, 13  
 Church of the Eternal Source, CA, 12  
 Church of the Third Eye, 45  
 Church of the Y Twywyth Teg, 45  
 Church, Hex, 27  
 Churches at Presideo used for mind contr., 41  
 Churches, used by Illuminati for ritual, 13  
 Cincinatti, OH, 25, 48  
 Circle Cithaeron, 45  
 Circle Network, 45  
 Circle in the Greenwood, 45  
 Circle of Light, 42  
 Circle of Light Coven, 45  
 Circle of the Thirteen Moons, 42  
 Circle of the Dance, 45  
 Circle of the Sacred Grove, 42  
 Circle, The, 33  
 Circle, The (witchcraft comm. in Wisc.), 35  
 Circles of Exchange, 45  
 City Club, Portland, OR, 26-27, 28  
 Clark, Bud, 28  
 Clear Lake, WA, 34  
 Clinton, Bill, 31  
 Clinton, Chelsea, 31  
 Clinton, Hillary, 31  
 Clinton, MA, 49  
 Cloning Facility, Bull Run, OR, 29  
 Club 12 & Club 41, 39  
 Coal Mines, Indiana, 18  
 Coast of Oregon, chain of ritual houses, 27  
 Cocaine stored at CIA Center, Lampe, MO, 40  
 Cocaine distributors, Grateful Dead, 28  
 Cocaine, stored by Mormon Warehouses, 28  
 Cockeyed Ridge S-4 (Area 51), NV, 38  
 Cole, Jim, 27  
 College Park, MO, 45  
 Collins Illuminati Bloodline, 19  
 Colorado & Rocky Mountain ritual sites, 15  
 Colorado Springs, CO, 37, 40, 46  
 Colorado Springs, CO, NORAD, FEMA, 37  
 Colorado Springs, CO, mind control, 40  
 Colorado underground facilities, 37  
 Columbus, Christopher, 10  
 Columbus, OH, 45, 46, 47, 49  
 Comanche tribe, 32  
 Commune, George Rapp's, 19  
 Commune, Robert Owen's, 19  
 Community, for witches in Wisconsin, 35  
 Compleat Enchanter, Hollywood (store), 12  
 Concord, NC, 48  
 Connecticut ritual sites, 16  
 Contemporary Christian Hermeticism, 28  
 Continental Assoc. of Satan's Hope CASH, 36  
 Convention site, popular for elite, 30  
 Converging Paths, 45  
 Coon Rapids, MN, 47  
 Coos Bay area, OR, 39  
 Coos Bay, OR, 27  
 Cornwall, John, 15  
 Corpses stored by Ill. at Mount Pony, VA, 39  
 Corpus Christi, TX, 43  
 Corvallis, OR, 27, 45  
 Council of Isis, 45  
 Council of Isis Community, 21  
 Council of Magickal Arts, 45  
 Country Western Music Industry, 39, 41  
 Courthouse Rock, AZ, 11  
 Coven Amber Moon, 45  
 Coven Circle of Life, 45  
 Coven Eldar, 45  
 Coven Garden Occult Supply, 45



Coven Of Astral Mysteries, 45  
 Coven Shakorum, 46  
 Coven Stardust, 46  
 Coven of Cauldron Cerridwn, 45  
 Coven of Danu, 45  
 Coven of Eternal Goddess, 46  
 Coven of Floating Spiral, 46  
 Coven of Mother Mountain, 46  
 Coven of Unitarian Universalist Pagans, 21  
 Coven of the Celtic Sword, 46  
 Coven of the Dawn, 46  
 Coven of the Dolphins, 46  
 Coven of the Dragon, 46  
 Coven of the Enchanted Forest, 42  
 Coven of the Fertile Earth, 46  
 Coven of the Forest Well, 42  
 Coven of the Pendragon, 46  
 Coven of the Sacred Oaks, 42  
 Coven of the Sacred Stones, 42  
 Coven of the Silver Tree, 42  
 Coven of the Spiral Castle, 46  
 Coven of the White Familiar, 46  
 Coven of the Wyrd Sisters, 46  
 Covenant of Gaea, 46  
 Covenant of Goddess news & COG, 45  
 Covenant of the Ancient Way, 46  
 Covenant of the Goddess, 46  
 Cox, Edward Wayne, 20, 44  
 Cox, Roger, 30  
 Craft of the Wise, 46  
 Craig Mound, Spiro Mounds, OK, 26  
 Cranford, NJ, 47  
 Credence Clearwater Revival Rock Band, 15  
 Credence Creek, CO, 15  
 Creek Tribe, 10  
 Crematorium in Bend, used by Illuminati, 26  
 Creoles, 20  
 Crone Papers, the, 45  
 Crone's Own Press, 46  
 Crossville, TN, 45  
 Crowley, Aleister, 8  
 Crum, Thomas, 15  
 Crystal Moon Coven, 46  
 Crystal Rain Research Agency, 42  
 Crystal River State Archaeological site, 16  
 Crystal River, FL, 47  
 Crystal Sands Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza, 30  
 Culpepper, VA, 39  
 Culture, American, saturated w/witchcraft, 3

**D**  
 DC-3 used for programming at old OMSI, 41  
 Dallas, TX, 32  
 Dalles, OR, 35  
 Damascus, MD, 21  
 Danbury, CT, 16  
 Dancers of the Mist, 42  
 Daughters of Diana's Moon Coven, 42  
 Daughters of the New Moon, 16  
 Davenport Calendar Steele, 19  
 Davonport, Iowa, 19  
 Day Care Center, SRA, at West Point, NY, 25  
 Day Care Centers, corruption in, 3  
 DeWitt, NY, 46  
 Death Valley National Monument, 14  
 Death Valley, CA, 12, 14  
 Decatur, AL, 49  
 Deception by Illuminati in placing demon, 8  
 Deep Springs, CA, 37  
 Deepstar Coven, 46  
 Defense Intelligence Agency, 39  
 Delavan, WI, 48  
 Delaware ritual sites, 16  
 Delta Forces, 40  
 Demonic entities, 38  
 Demonic titles, 7  
 Demons, power for all occult groups, 44  
 Denton, TX, FEMA regional center, 39  
 Denver Area Wiccan Network, 46  
 Denver, CO, 15, 16, 46  
 Denver, John, 15  
 Department of Justice, 39  
 Depoe Bay, OR, 27  
 Des Moines, Iowa, 19, 46  
 Desert Henge Coven, 46  
 Desert Storm, 32  
 Detroit, MI, 22, 49  
 Devil Mtn. Montana, 22  
 Devil's Tramping Ground, NC, 25  
 Devils Elbow State Park, OR, 29  
 Devore, CA, 43  
 Diamond Creek, Edwards AFB, CA, 37  
 Dillards, Farmington, NM, 24  
 Disneyland-like occult complex, WA, 34  
 Disraeli, Benjamin, 29  
 Djed Festival of Osiris, 19  
 Doernbecher Hospital, OR, 27  
 Doran's Cave, 10  
 Dover, DE, 16  
 Dover, DE satanic cult, 16  
 Dowd, Robert Jr., 25  
 Dr. Wilson's ritual death, 35  
 Dragon Sidh, 46  
 Dragon Sidh Coven, 46  
 Drapery for Scotty's Castle, 14  
 Dreamland, NV, 37, 38  
 Dreamland, NV (Area 51, Groomlake, etc.), 38

Drinking Water, Portland, OR, 29  
 Druid Chambers, Danbury, CT, 16  
 Druid Henge, 45  
 Druid Menhirs, South Royalton, VT, 33  
 Druid Missal, 45  
 Druid Observatory, NH, 23  
 Druid Temple, South Royalton, VT, 33  
 Druid Temple, ancient in VT, 33  
 Druid circles, Gunjiwaump, CT, 16  
 Druid dolmen, 21  
 Druid sites, New England, 10  
 Druid's Progress, the, 45  
 Druidic Teachings, 42  
 Druidic holidays celebrated by KKK, 33  
 Druids Throne, 33  
 Druids of CA & NV, 46  
 Druids, Reformed Dr. of N.A., 11  
 Druids, generational, 10  
 Druids, modern ones in Toronto, Can., 36  
 DuPont Illuminati Bloodline, 16  
 DuPont, Pierre Samuel, 7  
 Duke University, 32  
 Dulce Genetic Research Facility, NM, 37, 38  
 Dunlap, KS, 19

## E

E. Rutherford, NJ, 46  
 EMC, used for mind-control, 40  
 Eagle Rock, CA, 47  
 Earth Base Project, 46  
 Earth Church of Amargi, 42  
 Earth Conservation Bank, 15  
 Earth First Collective, 46  
*Earth Magic Times*, 45  
 Earth Song, 46  
 Earth Song Circle, 42  
 Earth Song Community, 45, 46  
*Earth Spirit community Newsletter*, 45  
 Earthworks Coven, 42  
 East Kingdom Soothsayer's Guild, 21  
 East-West College, Portland, OR, 28  
 Eddy Family, 28  
 Eddy, Mary Baker, 28  
 Edgefield, Troutdale, OR, 28  
 Edwards Air Force Base, CA, 37  
 Eggs, harvested from slaves, 40  
 Eglin AFB, FL, 37  
 Egyptian Magical groups, Calif., 12  
 Egyptian hieroglyphics, 19  
 Eisenhower, Dwight, 19  
 Elder Ways, 46  
 Electronic communication monitored, all, 38  
 Eleusis Foundation, 24

Elf Lore Family, 18  
 Elven Door, The, 45  
 Elven Glen, 45  
 Elysium Institute at Topanga, CA, 14  
 Emporia, KS, 19  
 Enchanted Forest News, 45  
 Enchanted Mountain Gathering, 23  
 Enchanted Rock Cave, TX, 33  
 Enchanted Rock State Natural Area, 32  
 Energy-points, 5  
 England's national guardian demon, 7  
 Englewood, CO, 46  
 Enochian magic, school for, 26  
 Eregion Grove, 46  
 Escondido, CA, 49  
 Spiritistas, 7  
 Estes Family, 15  
 Estes Park, CO, 15  
 Eugene, OR, 27  
 Evansville, IN, 18  
 Everglades, FL, 16  
 Evergreen Forest Coven, 46  
 Evolution (a congreg. of PCC), 42  
 Explorers, early white in Louisiana, 20  
 Eye of Bel, Druid Temple, VT, 33  
 Eye of the Cat store, Long Beach, 12

## F

FEMA facility at Santa Rosa, CA, 37  
 FEMA in Laytonville, MD, 38  
 FEMA, base in Central Calif., 11  
 Faerie Folk, the, 45  
 Faerie Gathering, 32  
 Fairfax, VA, 49  
 Fairfield, VT, 49  
 Fall Equinox Rituals, OR, 29  
 Fall Equinox rituals, 9, 25  
 Fall Equinox, NW Pagan Fest., Stonehenge, 35  
 Fall River, MA, 48  
 Falmouth, MS, 21  
 Fam-Trad (Illuminati families called), 6  
 Fanscliaroan Church Wicca, 46  
 Fantastic Caverns, MO, 22  
 Farmington, NM, 24  
 Farwander Fellowship, 46  
 Fast Food Restaurants promote witchcraft, 7  
 Fayetteville, NC, 25  
 Federal Bureau of Investigation FBI, 39  
 Fellowship Spiral Path, 46  
 Fellowship of Isis, 46  
 Fellowship of Pan, 46  
 Feminist Book of Lights and Shadows, 13  
 Feraferia, 42  
 Ferndale, MI, 47

Financial watchdog facility, VA, 39  
 Findhorn, Scotland, 28  
 Findlay, OH, 25, 49  
 Finley's Mortuary/Crematorium, 27  
 Fire & Ice, 7, 11  
 Fireheart, 45  
 First Earth Battalion, 40  
 First Humanist Church of Atlanta, 17  
 First Presbyterian Church, Albuquerque, 9  
 First Temple of the Craft of Wicca, 42  
 Flagstaff, AZ, 11  
 Flint, MI, 22  
 Florida ritual sites, 16  
 Florida secret underground facilities, 37  
 Flowers, Gennifer, 31  
 Flushing, NY, 46  
 Flying Saucer bases, 11, 37-39  
 Flying Saucer bases run by government, 37-39  
 Flying Witch Farm, 46  
 Folly Field Beach, Hilton Head Island, 30  
 Fontana, CA, 48  
 Forest Beach, Hilton Head Island, 30  
 Forest Park, Portland, OR, 27  
 Forever Forests, 46  
 Formulary Occult Supplies, 46  
 Fort Bragg, NC, 25  
 Fort Collins, CO, 37  
 Fort Huachuca, AZ, 37  
 Fort Irwin, CA, 37  
 Fort Point, Presideo, CA, 13  
 Fort Point, Presideo, CA, mind control, 41  
 Fortune 500 CEO, 31  
 Foundation for Shamanic Studies, 16  
 Framingham, MS, 21  
 France, 3-4, 7  
 France's national guardian demon, 7  
 Fraser, Charles, 30  
 Frederick, VA source of animals to sacr., 35  
 Fredericksburg, TX, 32  
 Free Spirit Alliance, 46  
 Free will, (concept of), 4  
 Freeman Family, 26  
 Freeman, Gaylord, 23  
 Freemasonry, 27, 28, 39  
 Freemasonry's Hospital used for prog.-rit., 27  
 Freemasonry, given special tax-exemption, 28  
 Freemasons, high ranking in NW NM, 24  
 Fremont, CA, 42  
 French Quarter, New Orleans, 20  
 Front Range Pagan Festival, 16  
 Fruitvale, B.C., Canada, 36  
 Ft. Ancient, OH, 25  
 Ft. Campbell, KT, mind control, 40  
 Ft. Collins, CO, 16  
 Ft. Detrick, MD, mind control, 40  
 Ft. Hood, TX, 39  
 Ft. Hood, TX, mind control, 40  
 Ft. Knox, KT, mind control, 40  
 Ft. Lauderdale, FL, 47  
 Ft. Lewis, WA, 34, 40  
 Ft. Lewis, WA, mind control, 40  
 Ft. Meade, MD, 38  
 Ft. Miley, CA, 12  
 Ft. Riley, KS, 19  
 Ft. Ritchie, PA, 39  
 Ft. Worth, TX, 47  
 Full Moon, the (group), 46  
 Funeral Homes, use of, 9, 27

**G**  
 GEPAN, 39  
 GHG, 39  
 Gaelic writing, 34  
 Gaia Network, 46  
 Galveston, IN, 42  
 Gangs, hard-core, satanic, 11  
 Gardner, Gerald B., 6  
 Gardnerian Coven, 18, 24  
 Gardnerian Covens, Long Island, 24  
 Gardnerian tradition, 6, 18, 24  
 Garvin Co., OK, 26  
 Gates Pass Base, AZ, 10  
 Gates, OR, 27  
 Gathersberg, MD, 21  
 Genetic Research, Area 51, 40  
 Geographic areas, demon controlled, 5  
 Geographic areas, power structures, 5  
 George Air Force Base, CA, 37  
 Georgetown, CA, 42  
 Georgia Ritual Sites, 17  
 Georgia secret underground facilities, 37  
 Georgian Church (Wicca), 11, 46  
*Georgian Newsletter*, 46  
 Georgian tradition, 6  
 Gerard, Julian, 14  
 German Intelligence (Shaback), 39  
 Ghost town, Shirley Basin, 35  
 Ghosts, at Spiro Mounds, OK, 26  
 Gifford Pinchot Nat. Wilderness Area, WA, 34  
 Gifts of the Holy Spirit, 6  
 Glacier Park, Mont., 22  
 Gladys City Monument, 32  
 Glen Allen, VA, 47  
 Gnosis, 13  
 God's Word- 2 Cor. 10:4; 3  
 God's Word- Prov. 30:5; 8  
 God's Word- Psalm 65:1-3; 3

- God's Word- Rev. 18:11-13; 9  
 God's Word- Rev. 18:9-13; 9  
 God's Word-calls Christians to expose evil, 8  
 Goddess Images, 46  
 Goddess Rising, 46  
 Goddess Womyn Network, 46  
 Gold Pyramid House, IL, 18  
 Gold artifacts in secret cave, 17  
 Goldberger, Marvin, 15  
 Goldberger, Mildred, 15  
 Golden Circler Coven, 46  
 Golden Dawn, 6  
 Golden Gate Bridge, occult significance, 13  
 Golden Gate National Recreation Area, CA, 12  
 Golden Isis, 42  
 Gorbechev, Michail, 12, 13  
 Gorham Petroglyphs, 18  
 Government cooperation w/ crimes in Port., 29  
 Government, rituals within US agencies, 21  
 Grace & Goddess Unlimited, 42  
 Grace, J. Peter, 15  
 Grand Lodge of NM, 9  
 Grand Mesa, CO, 37  
 Grand Prairie, TX, 32  
 Grande Druid Council, 6  
 Granite City, IL, 17  
 Grants Pass, OR, 46  
 Granville, OH, 44  
 Grapevine Canyon, Death Valley, 14  
 Grateful Dead rock band, 27  
 Grave Creek Mound National Hist. Landmk, 35  
 Graveyard below Stonehenge, Illum. ritual, 35  
 Great Circle Mound, IN, 18  
 Great Serpent Mound, OH, 25  
 Greeley, CO, 16  
 Green Berets, becoming a sat. strike force, 34  
 Green Egg, 6  
 Green Movement, 14  
 Green Valley, AZ, 10  
 Greenbriar Hotel, White Sulphur Springs, 39  
 Greene County, IN, 19  
 Greenwood Grove, 46  
 Grenville, TN, 32  
 Grey, small, drones produced at Dulce, NM, 38  
 Greyfox Enterprises, 42  
 Greys, small, manufactured at Area 51, 38  
 Grid Room, St. Mary's Hosp., 40  
 Grimsby, IL, 18  
 Grissom AFB, IND, mind control, 40  
 Groom Lake, NV (Dreamland, Area 51, etc), 38  
 Grotto of Venus, South Woodstock, VT, 33  
 Grove of Enchanted Wood, 46  
 Grove of Lady of Twilight, 47  
 Grove of the Unicorn, 47  
 Grove of the Unicorn Inner Circle, 17  
 Groves, In ancient Israel, 7  
 Gruver, Henry, 23  
 Guardian Demons over each country, 7  
 Guerneville, CA, 48  
 Guillotines, imported, 6  
 Gun Control, 6  
 Gunderson, Ted, 13  
 Gunjiwaump, CT, 16  
 Guntersville, AL, 10
- H**  
 Haight-Asbury section, San Francisco, 14  
 Halloween 1989 in NM, 24  
 Halloween sacrifice stopped by police, 24  
 Halloween, ritual at White City, KS, 20  
 Hamilton, Ont., Can., 42  
 Hamptons, The, Long Island, 24  
 Hands of Death cult, 16  
 Hands of Death cult training camp, 16  
 Hardy, Ark., 37  
 Harmonic Convergence 1987 at Cahokia, IL, 17  
 Harmonic Convergence Aug. 1987, 5  
 Harner, Michael, 16  
 Harney Co., OR, 27  
 Harrisburg, PA, 42  
 Harrisonville, MO, 42  
 Hartford, CT, 16  
 Harvest Festival put on by group in TN, 32  
 Hatch Trading Post, 33  
 Hawaii ritual sites, 17  
 Hawleyville, CT, 47  
 Hazeldell, OR, 28  
 Heads of Families, responsibilities, 4  
 Hearthstone (wicca group), 47  
 Hearthstone Circle, 47  
 Hearthstone Connections, 47  
 Heartland Covens, 42  
 Heartland Pagan Alliance, 47  
 Helen, GA, 17  
 Helendale, Lockhead Undrgrd. Facility, CA, 37  
 Henge of Keitria, 42  
 Heritage Day Parade, Salem, MS, 21  
 Hernesgaard Pagan Circle, 47  
 Hickman, Harrison, 31  
 Hierarchy, Illuminati (satanic), 7  
 Hierarchy, spiritual, occult, 5  
 High School in Chicago bans Satan worship, 17-18  
 Hill, Samuel, 35  
 Hilton Head Bank & Trust Co., 30  
 Hilton Head, SC, 29 32  
 Hindu Meditation Symbol landscaped, 27  
 Hingham, MS, 21

Hippies, 11  
 Holden, MO, 42  
 Hollywood Movie industry, 39  
 Hollywood coverup of McMartin Preschool, 12  
 Hollywood, CA, 11, 12  
 Hollywood, FL (yes FL), 48  
 Holographic research, 28  
*Holy Blood, Holy Grail*, 7  
 Homestead AFB, FL, mind control, 40  
 Homosexuality, 20  
 Homosexuals, 11  
 Hopewell Indians, 20  
 Hopi Indian Reservation, 24  
 Horse racing, by Indians in WA, 34  
 Horsham, PA, 48  
 Horton, KS, 19  
 House of Maya, 47  
 House of Saud in Saudi Arabia, 39  
 House of Xaro Occult Shop, 47  
 Houses no longer used for ritual torched, 22  
 Houston, TX, 46, 47  
 Hovenweep, UT, 33  
 Howling Frog, The, coffee shop, Portland, 27  
 Human Sacrifice, Great Circle Mound, 18  
 Human Sacrifice at Bowling Green, OH, 25  
 Human Sacrifice, 2 mi. no. of Abilene, KS, 19  
 Human Sacrifices at Moss Bluff, 20  
 Human Sacrifices by Hopewell Indians, 20  
 Human sacrifice of young girls, 17  
 Human sacrifice-600 per/yr in Las Vegas, 23  
 Human sacrifice-done by Green Berets, 34  
 Human sacrifices, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 34, 35  
 Human sacrifices by Palo Mayombe, 16  
 Human sacrifices made to Sun-god, 35  
 Human sacrifices reported at Richmond, VA, 33  
 Human sacrifices, at Carencro, Louis., 20  
 Human sacrifices, seen at Plymouth, KS, 20  
 Human sacrifices--done in 10 Seattle churches, 34  
 Huntsville, AL, 47  
 Hyatt Regency, Hilton Head, SC, 32  
 Hydroelectric facility, Kern Rvr. Project, 37  
 Hypnotism, taught by Burgerville mat, 7

IINS, 39  
 IOOF, Gates, OR, 27  
 IRS, 14  
 Iberian-Punic writing, 19  
 Ice Phoenix Enterprises, 42  
 Idaho Springs, CO, 15  
 Idaho ritual sites, 17  
 Idols, need to be destroyed, 8  
 Illinois Archeological laws, 17  
 Illinois ritual sites, 17

Illuminati, 7, 11, 12, 13, 15, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33  
 Illuminati African rituals to get R&Roll, 7  
 Illuminati Olympians, 15  
 Illuminati interbreeding w/ Amer. Indians, 26  
 Illuminati study demonology, 7  
 Illuminati talent scouts, 29  
 Illuminati, another name The Circle, 33  
 Illuminati, connected to the Arcane Sch., 25  
 Illuminati, properties in Tulsa area, 26  
 Illuminati, some members listed, 12  
 Illuminati, transmission of orders to OR, 26-27  
 Illuminati, travel to so. AZ annually, 11  
 Illuminati, use Presideo for rit./progr., 13  
 Illuminati, use of Forest Park, Portland, 27  
*Imagine*, (song), 8  
 In Our Hands Media Project, 42  
 Index, WA, 42  
 India, 5  
 Indian Echo Caverns, PA, 29  
 Indian Heaven Wilderness Area, WA, 34  
 Indian involvement w/ Freemasonry, 15  
 Indiana coal mines are ritual sites, 18  
 Indiana ritual sites, 18-19  
 Indianapolis, IN, 43  
 Inside Edition (TV show), 11  
 Inyo County, CA, 14  
 Inyokern, CA, 40  
 Iowa Ritual Sites, 19  
 Ipswich, MS, 21  
 Iron Maiden Rock Band, 28  
 Irvine, CA, 13  
 Isolation Chamber, St. Mary's Hosp., 40  
 Istari Coven, 47

**J**  
 JANUS system, 37  
 Jackson Hole, WY, 35  
 Jacksonville, FL, 45  
 Jakes, John, 32  
 Jason Group of Illuminati, 15  
 Jensen, Peter, 20  
 Jeremiah Films, 33  
 Jersey Shore Pagan Way, 47  
 Jesuit Georgetown Univ. Hosp. mind control, 41  
 Jesuits, 27  
 Jesus, purported lineage of, 7  
 Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation, 38  
 Jiffy-squid coffee house, 27  
 John Day Fossil Beds, OR, 26  
 Johnson, Albert Mussey, 14  
 Joneboro, AR, 11  
 Jones, Alex, 32  
 Junction City, KS, 19

Juneau, AK, 45

## K

KISS (satanic rock band), 28  
KKK, 20, 32, 33, 39  
Kahuna sites, Hawaii, 17  
Kahunas, 7  
Kalamazoo, MI, 47  
Kansas City, KS, 47  
Kansas City, MO, 42  
Kansas ritual sites, 19-20  
Katz, Vera, 28  
Keene, David, 31  
Keepers of the Cauldron, 47  
Keith, W. Holman, 24  
Keltria: Journ Druidism, 47  
Kennecott Copper Co., 33  
Kent, OH, 46  
Kentucky, 14, 20  
Kentucky ritual sites, 20  
Kern River Project, near Bakersfield, CA, 37  
Kern River, CA, 37  
Kickapoo Indian Reservation, 19  
Kila-Kalispell area, Mont., 22  
King Diamond satanic rock band, 28  
King Tut, 18  
Kingstone, 6  
Kiowa tribe, 32  
Kirtland AFB, NM, mind control, 40  
Kirtland Munitions Storage Complex, NM, 38  
Kirtland, AFB, 38  
Kissinger, Henry, 12  
Kitty-Cat Clan, The, 42  
Knight, J.Z., 34  
Knights Templar, 32  
Knights of Malta, 12, 15  
Knights of the Black Circle, 24  
Knossos Coven, 47  
Knoxville, TN, 48  
Korythalia, 47  
Ku Klux Klan (KKK), 20, 32, 33, 39  
*Kurluk Newsletter*, 42  
Kwakiutl Tribe, 20

## L

La Belle, FL, 48  
La Pagan, WA, 34  
LaVey, Anton, 13-14  
LaVille J.S. High School, IN, 19  
Lader, Linda, 32  
Lader, Philip, 31  
Lafayette, Louis., 20  
Laguna Nigel, CA, 12

Lake Charles, Louis., 20  
Lake Geneva, WI, 48  
Lake Mills, WI, 35  
Lake Oswego city govt. works with Satan., 28  
Lake Oswego, OR, 28  
Lakeville, IN, 19  
Lambda Temple of Olympus, 47  
Lampe, MO, mind control, 40  
Langley, VA, mind control, 40  
Lansing, MI, 22  
Las Vegas, NV, 23, 40  
Las Vegas, NV, mind control, 40  
Las Vegas, NV, slave auctions in area, 40  
Laurel, MD, 49  
Lava Tubes, Bend, OR, 26  
Law enforcement, cooperation w/ Satanist, 18  
Lawrence Co., IN, 18  
Lawrence Museum of Magic & Witchcraft, 42  
Lawrence, KS, 49  
Layering of Geographic Spirits, 7  
Laytonsville, MD, 38  
League for Ecological Democracy, 14  
Lebanon, MO, 38  
Lebanon, OR, 42  
Lee Mtn., AZ, 11  
Leicester, NC, 25  
Lennon, John, 8  
Lesslie, SC, 32  
Letterman Hospital, Presideo, CA, 41  
Leverock's Altar Stone, New Port Richey, 16  
Levitation taught in Portland, OR, 28  
Lewis & Clark Caverns State Park, Mont., 22  
Lexington, KY, 43  
Li Illuminati Family, 28  
Liberal, KS, 26  
Liberty, TN, 32  
Library, Illuminati at church in Presideo, 13  
Library, Illuminati in Tulsa, 26  
Library, Illuminati occult, 11  
Library, Theosophical Soc. in Portland, 27  
Library, occult in Albuquerque, 23  
Library, secret satanic occult at Chicago, 17  
Libyan, ancient writing found in Iowa, 19  
Lifelight Temple, 47  
Lincoln Co. Livestock Company of Roswell, 23  
Lindenwood, NJ, 47  
Lindisfarne, 21  
Little Cyprus, TX, 33  
Little Falls Parkway, Montgom. Co., MD, 21  
Littleton, CO, 47  
Littleton, PA, 48  
Lizard Mounds, WI, 35  
Lizards landscapped into ground, 35  
Llano Facility, 37

Llewellyn Publications, 22  
 Lockhead Underground Facility, CA, 37  
 Lodge of the Silver Star, 47  
 Logan, Mont., 22  
 London, England, source of Ill. instruct., 28  
 Londonderry, NH, 43  
 Long Beach, CA, 45, 46  
 Long Island Church of Aphrodite, 24  
 Loreda, OH, 25  
 Los Alamos, NM, 24  
 Los Angeles Dodgers, 39  
 Los Angeles, CA, 12, 37  
 Los Angeles, underground facilities, 37  
 Louisiana ritual sites, 20-21  
 Louisville, KY, 48  
 Love Israel Group, 34  
 Lovelace Foundation, 23  
 Lucas Sheriff Dept., 25  
 Ludlow, CA, 37  
 Luna Press, 47

## M

MI-5; 39  
 MI-6; 39  
 MIT Pagan Students' Group, 42  
 MK-Ultra (see Monarch Mind Control)  
 MPD book, tells about witch conversion, 34  
 MTV, 8  
 MacDill AFB, FL, mind-control, 40  
 Madira Bickel Mound, FL, 16  
 Madison Area Pagan Alliance, 47  
 Madison, WI, 35, 42, 47, 49  
 Mafia at Monarch Charm school, 41  
 Magee, MS, 48  
 Magi Craftsmen, 47  
 Magic Circle, The, 47  
 Magic Confluence, 47  
 Magic Moonstone Coven, 47  
 Magick, 8  
 Magick Cauldron, 47  
 Magick Child store, NYC, 16, 24  
 Magickal Haven, 42  
 Maine, 10, 21  
 Maine ritual sites, 21  
 Maine, NY, 43  
 Majesta, Ben, 28  
 Majestic Covens, 6  
 Majestic Order, 6  
 Majorca, 14  
 Malibu, CA, 12  
 Manassas, VA, 48  
 Manchester, GA, 42  
 Manhattan Beach, CA, 12  
 Manitou Springs, CO, 15, 16

Manson, Charles, 12  
 Manzanita, OR, 27  
 Manzano Base, NM, 38  
 Manzano Mtn., NM, 38  
 Map showing Satanic ritual sites found, 19  
 Maps, important in wartime, 4  
 Marietta, GA, 45  
 Marina, CA, 42  
 Marine Training Fac. hides intelligence, 30  
 Marion, CT, 46  
 Marrs, Texe, 28  
 Maryhill State Park, 35  
 Maryland ritual sites, 21  
 Maryland secret underground facilities, 38  
 Marysville, WA, 34  
 Masonic owned ancient spiritual sites, 10  
 Masonic properties in Portland, OR, 28  
 Massachusetts ritual sites, 21  
 Massachusetts secret underground facilities, 38  
 Masters of Lucifer, 16  
 Maxwell AFB, AL, mind-control, 40  
 Maynard, MA, 38, 45  
 Maynard, MA, FEMA Center, 38  
 McClellan AFB, CA, 40  
 McDonald, Gordon, 15  
 McDonnell-Douglas underground facility, 37  
 McFarland, Morgan, 32  
 McGill Psychiatric Training network, 40  
 McMartin Pre-school, Manhattan Beach, CA, 12  
 McMenamin establishments in Portland, OR, 28  
 McMinnville, OR, 27  
 Meadows, Hal, 40  
 Meat market, Illuminati at Hilton Head, 29-32  
 Mechanicsburg, PA, 43  
 Medford, MA, 42  
 Mellon, Prosser Seward, 41  
 Memphis, TN, 32, 46  
 Mengele, Joseph, 41  
 Mensa, Special Interest Group (witchcraft), 15  
 Mental Hosp., used to silence witnesses, 8  
 Mento, Wally Vero, 28  
 Meredosia, IL, 43  
 Merlin the Magician, 7  
*Merlin's Magic Book*, 7  
 Mermade Store, Long Beach, 12  
 Merovingians, 15  
 Metaphysical Fellowship, 42  
 Metford, MS, 21  
 Metropolitan Learning Center, Portland, 28  
 Mexico, TN, 32  
 Miami Shores, FL, 46  
 Miami, FL, 16, 43  
 Michigan ritual sites, 22

Michigan secret underground facility, 38  
 Microwave Communications monitored by NS, 39  
 Middle Ages, rich families do witchcraft, 7  
 Middle Foy Lake, Kalispell area, MT, 22  
 Middletown, CT, 16  
 Midlothian, IL, 44  
 Midwest Pagan Council, 47  
 Militant anti-church coven, 15  
 Military Men in Satanism, at West Point, 25  
 Military Police don't ID ritual bodies, 19  
 Military Police find bodies from rituals, 19  
 Military Police, discover satanic activ., 34  
 Military Programming in slaves, 40  
 Milwaukie, WI, 35  
 Mind Control Program (see also Monarch pro...), 8, 11, 39-40  
 Mind Control Programming, Illuminati/CIA, 8, 11, 39-40  
 Mind-Control Programming Sites, 40  
 Mind-control, groups doing Monarch prog., 39-40  
 Minneapolis, MN, 49  
 Minidoka County Land Fill, Rupert, ID, 17  
 Minihunas, 7  
 Mining, 14  
 Minneapolis, Minn., 22, 42, 49  
 Missile Bases, eastern KS, 19  
 Missionary activity, indigenous best, 4  
 Mississippi (no ritual sites listed), 22  
 Missouri Headwaters State Park, MT, 22  
 Missouri ritual sites, 22  
 Missouri secret underground facility, 38  
 Mob (mafia), involved with mind control, 40  
 Moloch, chief of Hell's Army, 7  
 Monarch Hotel, Portland, OR, 41  
 Monarch Mind Control (MK Ultra), 12, 13, 33, 37, 37-41  
 Monarch Mind Control prog. center, 12  
 Monarch Mind Control, groups doing it, 39  
 Monarch Mind-control Programming Sites, 40  
 Monarch slave sex school in OH, 41  
 Monarch slaves controlled by NORAD, 37  
 Monarch type programming by KKK, 33  
 Monmouth, OR, 49  
 Monroeville, PA, 43  
 Montague Mountain, 10  
 Montecello building, 7  
 Montezuma's Castle, AZ, 10  
 Montezuma's Well, AZ, 10  
 Monticello, VA, 33  
 Montreal, Can., 36  
 Montreal, Que., Canada, mind control, 40  
 Monuments in Wash. D.C., occultic, 35  
 Moon Dragon (wicca group), 47  
 Moon Tides (wicca group), 47  
 Moondance Coven, 42  
 Moonfire Coven, 47  
 Moonspell (wicca group), 47  
 Moonweb, 47  
 Morganville, NJ, 48  
 Mormon Church, 28, 33, 39, 41  
 Mormon Hierarchy involved in satanism, 33  
 Mormon Stakes, 28  
 Mormon Temple, Lake Oswego, OR, mindcontrol, 41  
 Mormon Temple—secret rooms for satanism, 28  
 Mormon Temples used for satanic rituals, 33  
 Mormon hierarchy invlvd in mind control, 41  
 Mormonism has a satanic element, 28  
 Mormons in Lesslie, SC, 32  
 Morning Wind, 47  
 Morris Co. Park Commission, 23  
 Mortuaries, 9  
 Moses, Edwin, 32  
 Moss Bluff, Louis., 20  
 Mossad, 39  
 Mother Earth Worship, 19th century, 19  
 Mother Goddess Temple, so. of S. Woodstock, 33  
 Motherheard Coven, 47  
 Mothers of Darkness, 12, 13,  
 Mound B, Poverty Point, Louis., 21  
 Mounds, Greater & Lesser Temples, 16  
 Mounds, in OH, 25  
 Mounds, oyster shell, by Atakapa, 20  
 Moundsville, WV, 35  
 Moundville State Monument, 10  
 Moundville, AL, 10  
 Mount Pony, (Culpepper), VA, 39  
 Mountain View, CA, 46  
 Movie house in Portland shows satanic films, 27  
 Mt. Airy, MD, 21  
 Mt. Denali, Alaska, 5  
 Mt. Fuji, Japan, 5  
 Mt. Horeb, WI, 35, 45, 47  
 Mt. Lemmon, AZ, 10, 11  
 Mt. McKinley, Alaska, 5  
 Mt. Shasta, CA, 5, 12-13, 28, 40  
 Mt. Shasta, mind control, 40  
 Mt. Vernon, MO, 22  
 Mt. Vernon, WA, 34  
 Mt. View, CA, 13  
 Mule/Horse buildings, Presideo, mind cont., 41  
 Multnomah Falls, OR, 27  
 Murder, satanic cult convicted for, 22  
 Music, heavy metal, 8  
 Music, popular, Amer. & satanic, 7  
 Muskogee, OK, 26  
 Myer's Ranch, Death Valley, 12  
 Mystery Hill, NH, 23  
 Mystery School, the, in Pomona, NY, 25



## N

- N. Charleston, SC, 45
- N. Hollywood, CA, 43
- NORAD, 37
- NORAD control over some Monarch slaves, 37
- NORTHOP facility, CA, 37
- NOTS (See China Lake), 12
- NSA, at Sugar Grove, WV, 39
- Nahant, MA, 46
- Naples, FL, 48
- Nashua, NH, 49
- Nashville is the Athens of the South, 32
- Nashville, TN, 32, 41, 45
- Nashville, TN, mind control, 41
- National Alliance of Pantheists, 47
- National Life Insurance Co., 14
- National Programs Office, 39
- National Security Agency NSA, 39
- Natural Resources Administrator, 30
- Navajo Reservation, 24
- Naval Intelligence (ONI), 39
- Nazism tied to modern satanists, 35
- Nebraska ritual sites, 23
- Negative Energy Site, 25
- Nepal, 5
- Neptune City, NJ, 47
- Neptune State Park, OR, 29
- Networking Festivals, Elf Lore Family, IN, 18
- Networking between witches, 7
- Nevada ritual sites, 23
- Nevada secret underground facilities, 38
- New Activity in Colorado, 15
- New Age Activity in Corvallis-Eugene, OR, 27
- New Age Ancient Ways, 47
- New Age Center at Yelm, WA, 34
- New Age School, Wilsonville, OR, 28
- New Age in NM, 23
- New Agers, 11
- New Alchemy Institute, 21
- New Bern, NC, 47, 48
- New Earth Church, 47
- New Forest, Isle of Man, 6
- New Hampshire ritual sites, 23
- New Harmony Labyrinth, New Harmony, IN, 19
- New Haven Harbor, CT, 16
- New Haven, CT, 16
- New Jersey secret underground facilities, 38
- New Mexico ritual sites, 23-24
- New Mexico secret underground facilities, 38
- New Moon Collective of Wiccans, 34
- New Orleans, Louis., 20
- New Port Richey, FL, 16
- New Pt. Richey, FL, 47
- New Star Coven, 47
- New Wiccan Church HQ, 47
- New Wiccan Church Midwest, 47
- New Wiccan Church of CA, 47
- New Wiccan Church of OR, 47
- New Wiccan Church of WA, 47
- New Wiccan Church of WI, 47
- New Wiccan Church, Mt. Horeb, WI, 35
- New Wiccan Church, Portland, OR, 28
- New World Order is taught about by New Agers, 34
- New World Religious Center, Bakaa Valley, 15
- New York City, NY, 21, 24, 45, 47, 48, 49
- New York ritual sites, 24
- New York secret underground facility, 38
- Newark's Octagon Earthworks, OH, 25
- Newark, OH, 42
- Newberg, OR, 27
- Newburyport, MS, 21
- Newell, Mike, 23
- Newport Beach, CA, 13
- Newport Beach, OR, 29
- Newport, NY, 24
- Niagra Falls, NY, 27, 48
- Nightflame Coven, 47
- Niverville, NY, 45
- Nocatee, FL, 42, 43
- Noonan, Peggy, 32
- Norfolk, VA, 33
- North Carolina ritual sites, 25
- North Dakota (no ritual sites given), 25
- North Salem, NH, 23
- North Wind Network, 47
- North Woodward group, 47
- Northways, 47
- Northwest Occult Area Board, 28
- Northwest Web, 47
- Norton Air Force Base, CA, 37
- Norwalk, CT, 16
- Notes From Taychopera (wicca group), 47
- Nova Coven, 43
- Novacks Step-by-Step Farm, 43
- Nyack, NY, 42

## O

- O'Leary, Hazel, 31
- O.T.O. Temples, 6
- OMSI buildings, Old and New, mind control, 41
- OTO, 7, 12, 28, 39
- OTO Solar Lodge, L.A., 12
- Oak Creek Canyon, AZ, 10
- Oak Grove, MO, 22, 43
- Oakland, CA, 13, 46, 49
- Oakley, Annie, 14
- Oddfellows, Independent Order of, Gates, 27
- Odinist, The, 47

Odlum, Floyd, 23  
 Ohio ritual sites, 25  
 Oklahoma City, OK, 26, 45  
 Oklahoma ritual sites, 26  
 Oklahoma's satanism spills into Kansas, 26  
 Old Dorothy, high priestess, 6  
 Olney, MD, 38  
 Olwydd, 43  
 Omaha, NE, 42, 43, 48  
 Onan, James, 18  
 Opium, in Portland, distr. by Triads, 29  
 Oracle Chamber, Mystery Hill, NH, 23  
 Oracle, The, 47  
 Orange, TX, 33  
 Order of Osiris, 47  
 Order of Osirus, Roselle Park, NJ, 23  
 Ordo Templi Baphe-meti, 43  
 Oregon City, OR, 47  
 Oregon Health Sciences Hospital, 27  
 Oregon Pagan Council, 47  
 Oregon ritual sites, 26-29  
 Oregon secret underground facility, 39  
 Organ, Welte Mignon, 14  
 Organizations doing Trauma-based Md-cont., 39  
 Orinda, CA, 45  
 Orlando, FL, 46  
 Osage City, KS, 19  
 Osirian Temple Assembly, 47  
 Osirus, Festival of, 19  
 Osmund, Donny, 28  
 Osmund, Marie, 28  
 Osmund, Merrill, 28  
 Our Lady of Enchantment, 48  
 Our Lady of the Roses Wiccan Church, 43  
 Our Lady of the Sacred Flame, 43  
 Our Lady of the Woods, 48  
 Our Lady of the Woods, Resource Ctr., 35  
 Our Lady's Image (wicca group), 48  
 Owen, Robert, 19  
 Ozcol, 11

## P

POWSIG of MENSA, 43  
 Pacific Grove, CA, 42  
 Pagan Alliance of Central Texas, 48  
 Pagan Aquarian Network, 48  
 Pagan Arizona Network, 48  
 Pagan Broadcasting Systems, 48  
 Pagan Comm Congregation, 48  
 Pagan Federation, 48  
 Pagan Free Press, 48  
 Pagan Kith & Kin, 48  
 Pagan Military Network, 48

Pagan Spirit Alliance Newsletter, 35  
 Pagan Times Star, The, 48  
 Pagan Way (witchcraft group), 29  
 Pagan festival in Georgia (Sept.), 17  
 Pagans Against Misinformation, 48  
 Page, AZ, 11  
 Pallas Society, 43  
 Palm Springs, FL, 16  
 Palmdale, CA, 37  
 Palmetto, FL, 16  
 Palmistry, Li bloodline experts in, 28  
 Palo Mayombe cult, 16, 39  
 Pan-American Indian Association, 43  
 Panurge Emporium Store, 27  
 Papa Jim Occult Supplies, 48  
 Papillion, NE, mind control, 41  
 Papoose Range (Area 51), NV, 38  
 Paris Island, SC, 30  
 Paris, France, 3-4  
 Parsons, KS, 26  
 Parthenon in Tennessee, 32  
 Pasadena Freeway ditches used in rituals, 13  
 Pasadena, CA, 13  
 Passaic Park, NJ, 47  
 Path of the Pentacle, 48  
 Patriarchal Blessings, 28-29  
 Patrick AFB, 41  
 Patterson, George, 11  
 Payson, AZ, 44  
 Pegasus Express, 48  
 Pendragon (wicca group), 48  
 Pennsylvania Witches Anti-Defam. League, 43  
 Pennsylvania ritual sites, 29  
 Pennsylvania secret underground facility, 39  
 Pensacola, FL, 48  
 Pentacle BBS, 48  
 Pentacle Foundation, The, 48  
 Pentagon, mind control, 41  
 Petroglyphs, Gorham, 18  
 Phila Network Old Religion, 48  
 Philadelphia, PA, 29  
 Phoenix, AZ, 48  
 Picatinny Arsenal, NJ, 38  
 Pickingill, George, 6  
 Pie Town, NM, 38  
 Pike's Peak, CO, 16  
 Pink Granite, 32  
 Pinnacles National Monument, CA, 13  
 Pinnacles Rocks, CA, 13  
 Pittsburgh Pagan Alliance, 43, 48  
 Placentia area girl scout camp, CA, 13  
 Placentia, CA, 13  
 Plattsburgh AFB, NY, 38

Pleasant Hill, CA, 49  
 Pleasant View, UT, 33  
 Pleiades, 17, 25  
 Pleiades, movements mapped by cedars, 17  
 Plymouth, KS, 19-20  
 Police help to eastern KS satanic cult, 19  
 Police, corruption of by Satanists, 18  
 Police, infiltrated by Satanists in OK, 26  
 Police, reluctance to investigate SRA, 17  
 Police, save 62 animals from sacrifice, 24  
 Police, stop child sacrifices in progress, 24  
 Police, under orders to deny SR activity, 11  
 Police, working with Toledo, OH coven, 25  
 Political selection process, actual way, 29-32  
 Pomona, NY, 25  
 Pompano Beach, FL, 45  
 Pontiac-Detroit, MI, 22  
 Port Royal Sound, 30  
 Portal to other world, Watertown, NY, 25  
 Portland Waldorf School, Portland, OR, 28  
 Portland, Maine, 21  
 Portland, OR, 27-29, 42, 44, 45, 49  
 Portland, OR, mind control, 41  
 Portsmouth, VA, 33  
 Potomac, MD, 21  
 Poverty Point, Louis., 21  
 Power Structures, 5  
 Prayer, 3,4,5  
 Prayer, unites Christians worldwide, 3  
 Prayers, to break geographic strongpoint, 5  
 President Reagon, consults astrologers, 8  
 Presideo, CA, 41  
 Priore de Sion, 15  
 Process Church & offshoots, 39  
 Process Church connected to Love Israel, 34  
 Professional Baseball, 39  
 Programming center, Bethesda, MD, 21  
 Programming, Mind Control, 13  
 Prosperity Coven, 48  
 Providence Hospital, Portland, OR, 27, 28  
 Providence, RI, 42  
 Psychic warfare, 40, 41  
 Psychic warfare experiments, Presideo, 41  
 Pt. St. Lucie, FL, 48  
 Public School Teachers do occult rituals, 28  
 Puerto Rico, 7  
 Putnam Family, 19  
 Putnam Museum, 19  
 Pylon of Church of Set in NYC, 24  
 Pyntri Circle, 48  
 Pyramid Mounds, Crystal River, FL, 16  
 Pyramid Mountain Natural & Historical area, 23  
 Pyramid in Memphis, TN in honor of Egypt, 32  
 Pyramid, Angel Mounds, IN, 18

Pyramid, Gold replica of Great Pyramid, 18  
 Pyramid, Great Pyramid in Egypt, 17  
 Pyramid, Moundville, AL, 10  
 Pyramid, at Cahokia, IL, 17  
 Pyramid, at Towosaghy ancient site, 22  
 Pyramid, at Wickliffe Mounds, 20  
 Pyramid, built to contain C.T. Russell, 32  
 Pyramids, at Aztalan, 35  
 Pyramids, at Spiro Mounds, OK, 26  
 Python Snake used by store attendant, 27

## Q

Quartzite Mountain, NV, 38  
 Quebec, Can., 36  
 Queen of Romania, 35  
 Quicksilver Coven, 48  
 Quill & Unicorn, 48

## R

RENPA Retreat (a congreg. of PCC), 43  
 Railway Yard, abandoned in Evansville, IN, 18  
 Rainbow Gathering by Wiccans, NC, 25  
 Rainbow Web Grove, 48  
 Raleigh, NC, 46  
 Ram's Head, The, 28  
 Ramtha, 34  
 Rapp, George, 19  
 Raven Rock (Blue Ridge Summit), PA, 39  
 Ravenschool, 43  
 Ravenwood Church of Wicca, Atlanta, 17  
 Rawlins, WY, 35  
 Re-formed Congregation of the Goddess, WI, 35  
 Reagan, Pres. Ronald, 32  
 Real Magic, 6  
 Reclaiming Collective, 43  
 Records of Salem Witchcraft (orig. doc.), 21  
 Recruiters, going into Little Cyprus school, 33  
 Recruiting site, Magical Child Store, NY, 24  
 Recruiting site, Satanism, 12  
 Recruiting sites in Portland, OR, 27  
 Recruitment of children, at Lake Charles, 20  
 Red Deer, Alberta, 36  
 Red River Arsenal, TX, 39  
 Red Square (Area 51), NV, 38  
 Redding, CA, 13  
 Redstone Arsenal, AL, mind control, 41  
 Redwood City, CA, 47  
 Redwood Valley, CA, 13, 46  
 Reformed Church Anc Celts, 48  
 Reformed Druids of North America, 11  
 Renaissance Week, Hilton Head, SC, 29-32  
 Resort area for elite, 30  
 Respect for one's enemies' powers, 5  
 Retreat Center, Aquarian Tabernacle Chrch, 34

Reynolds, (Tillamook Masonic Librarian), 9  
 Rhode Island (no rituals sites given), 29  
 Rialto, CA, 48  
 Richmond, IN, 43  
 Richmond, VA, 33, 49  
 Ridhone, Fred, 17  
 Rieleysville, PA, 46  
 Riley, Gov. Dick, 32  
 Rimmon, 7  
 Rincon Mtn., AZ, 10  
 Ringo, Judge, 28  
 Rites of Spring Pagan gathering, 21  
 RITUAL DATES (This chapter was not  
 included in index) See last chapter  
 in book, just prior to index.  
 Rituals held near water, 9  
 River Falls, WI, 49  
 River Path Network, 48  
 Rivera, Geraldo, 20  
 Riverside, CA, 13  
 Robb, Sen. Chuck, 31  
 Roberts, Mark, 32  
 Rock & Roll, 7  
 Rock Bands, in Portland, OR, 27-28  
 Rockaway, OR, 27  
 Rockefeller Family, 35  
 Rockefellers, give orders to Wilson, 35  
 Rockford, IL, 18  
*Rocky Mtn Pagan Journal*, 48  
*Roebuck Journal*, 48  
 Rogers, AR, 11  
 Rose & Quill, 48  
 Roselle Park, NJ, 23, 47  
 Rosemoon Guild, 43  
 Roseville, MI, 48  
 Rosicrucianism, 25  
 Rosicrucians, 6  
 Roswell UFO incident, 23  
 Roswell, NM, 23  
 Rothschilds interbred w/ Cherokee blood, 26  
 Round Table Pizza, 7  
 Rowan Grove, Minn., 22  
 Rowan Tree Church, 22  
 Rowanwood, 48  
 Runaway slaves taken to Mt. Shasta, 41  
 Rune-Guild, The, 48  
 Runway, 7 mile long, at Groom Lake, NV, 38  
 Rupert, ID, 17  
 Russell Cave, AL, 10  
 Russell, Charles Taze, 32  
 Russia's national guardian demon, 7  
 Russian govt. & Russian intelligence, 39

## S

SRA witnesses are silenced, 8  
 Sacramento, CA, 13, 45, 46, 47  
*Sacred Grove News*, 48  
 Safford, AZ, 10  
 Sagewoman Publications, 43  
 Saguaro National Monument West, AZ, 10  
 Salem, MA, 42, 44, 45, 49  
 Salem, OR, 27  
 Sally Corrodor (Area 51), NV, 38  
 Salt Lake City, mind control, 41  
 San Antonio, TX, 41, 48  
 San Antonio, TX, mind control, 41  
 San Bernadino Mountain Mansion ritual site, 13  
 San Bernadino, CA, 13  
 San Bernadino, Illuminati strongpoint, 13  
 San Diego, CA, 42, 43  
 San Francisco Peaks, AZ, 11  
 San Francisco, CA, 13, 42, 43, 46, 49  
 San Jose, CA, 14, 15, 43, 45  
 San Juan Capistrano, CA, 15  
 San Marcos, CA, 49  
 San Pedro, CA, 14  
 Sanctuary of the Wise, 48  
 Sandia Mountains, underground facility, 38  
 Sandia National Labs, 38  
 Sangraal (wicca group), 48  
 Santa Catalina Mountains, AZ, 37  
 Santa Cruz, CA, 42, 43  
 Santa Fe, NM, 45  
 Santa Rosa, CA, 37  
 Santaria cult, 16, 20, 23, 39, 48  
 Sarasota, FL, 47  
 Sat City, Louis., 20  
 Satan's A Go-Go, Hollywood, 12  
 Satanic Hierarchy, repairs occult feud, 34  
 Satanic Hubs, 39  
 Satanists, in clergy garb, 3  
 Saudi Arabia, 15  
 Savannah, GA, 30  
 Schaap, Dick, 32  
 Schifter, Richard, asst. Sec. of State, 32  
 Schismatic Druids of N.A., 48  
 Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr., 31  
 School for Beta slaves, OH, 41  
 School of Wicca, 48  
 School of Wicca, New Bern, NC, 25  
 Schulz, Sec. of State George, 21  
 Science of Mind, 28  
 Sciutate, MA, 42  
 Scott, Walter Perry, 14-15  
 Scotty's Castle, Death Valley, 14-15  
 Scotty's Castle, Death Valley, mind contr., 41

Scribe Society (wicca group), 48  
 Scroll of Oplontis, 48  
 Sea Pines Co., 32  
 Sea Pines Plantation, 30  
 Seaside ritual for Spring Equinox, in WA, 34  
 Seaside, OR, 29  
*Seasonal Silver Newsletter*, 48  
 Seattle, WA, 44, 46, 49  
 Seax-Wicca Earth Stone Grove, 48  
 Seax-Wicca Seminary, 33, 48  
 Secrecy provided Hilton Head by Tree Ordin., 30  
 Secret shadow govt. facility, VA, 39  
 Secretary of Energy, 31  
 Section Houses, satanic, 26  
 Sedonia, AZ, 5, 10  
 Seminary, Seax-Wicca at Charlottesville, 33  
 Seminary, Wiccan in NH, 23  
 Seminary, Wiccan, Blue Mounds, 35  
 Seminole County, OK, 26  
 Serpent Mound State Memorial, OH, 25  
 Sewers, in St. Louis used for ritual, 22  
 Sewers, used in Omaha for ritual, 23  
 Seymour, CT, 16  
 Shade Tree University, 43  
 Shadowlight Medicine Clan of SE Cher. Co., 43  
 Shadows, witchcraft group, Portland, OR, 28, 48  
 Shamanism, American Indian, 7  
 Shanghaiing, 29  
 Sharonville, OH, 25  
 Shaw, Robert, 32  
 Shawnee National Forest, IL, 18  
 SheTotem, 48  
 Shelby, NC, 47  
 Shield of the Northwind, 48  
 Shirley Basin Area, WY, 35  
 Shirley Basin, WY, 35  
 Shrine of the Stone Circle, NM, 24  
 Shrunken heads, 20  
 Sight of the Moon, 48  
 Signals, secret, to show ritual sites, 4  
 Siler City, NC, 25  
 Silicon Valley, CA, 11  
 Silva Mind Control, 28  
 Silver Creek Falls, OR, 27  
 Silver Crescent, 48  
 Silver Elves, 48  
 Silver Mist Coven, 48  
 Silverstar, 49  
 Silverton, OR, 27  
 Silverton, hdqtrs. for Church of Satan, 27  
 Silverweb, 49  
 Silverwood Circle, 49  
 Sister Spirit, wicca group, Portland, 28, 49  
 Sisterhood of the SunStar, 49  
 Sisters of Light, Tulsa, OK, 26  
 Site R (Blue Ridge Summit), PA, 39  
 Skeleton Cave, Bend, OR area, 26  
 Ski resort in Ohio used for rituals, 25  
 Skidmore, TX, 49  
 Slave Trade, modern and past, 9  
 Slaves, of Choctaw Indians, 26  
 Sleeping Giant rock formation, CT, 16  
 Smithville, TX, 33  
 Smoky Hill High School, Aurora, CO, 16  
 Snake Power (wicca group), 49  
 Snake built by landscaping in Ohio, 25  
 Snake, used as a familiar object, 27  
 Snapdragon, 49  
 Snohomish, WA, 34  
 Socialist experiments linked to Illuminati, 19  
 Socialistic Commune, 19  
 Sodom & Gomorrah compared to California, 11  
 Soledad, CA, 13  
 Solstice Rituals, Illuminati in Oregon, 26  
 Solstice monoliths in NH, 23  
 Son of Sam (David Berkowitz), 24  
 Sonoma County, CA, 12  
 Sorcerer Shop, Hollywood, 12  
 Souls of Men sold, 9  
 South Carolina ritual sites, 29-32  
 South Dakota (no sites given), 32  
 South Royalton, VT, 33  
 South Shore area, MS, 21  
 South Woodstock, VT, 33  
 Southbury, CT, 16  
 Souther New Hampshire, NH, 23  
 Southern Death Cult, Amer. Indians, 10  
 Southwest Earth Festival Assoc., 23  
 Spain, 14  
 Spencer Township, OH, 25  
 Spirit Guides, American Indians, 7  
 Spiritual Vortex at Santa Fe, NM, 24  
 Spiritual power source, "Holy Mtn", TX, 32-33  
 Spiritual vortex at Vancouver, B.C., 36  
 Spiritual vortex, at Cahokia pyramid, 17  
 Spiritual vortexes, 5  
 Spiritual warfare going on all around, 8  
 Spiritual warfare against territories, 7  
 Spiro Mounds, OK, 26  
 Split brain programming, 41  
 Spring Equinox Mystery Festival, WA, 34  
 Spring Equinox rituals, 9  
 Spring Solstice, Coos Bay, for Illuminati, 26  
 Spring Valley, CA, 48  
 Springfield, MO, 42  
 St. Clair Shore, MI, 46  
 St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, 21

- St. John's Bridge, Portland, OR, 27  
 St. Louis, MO, 22, 42, 47  
 St. Mary's Hospital, Montreal, Que., 40  
 St. Paul, MN, 22, 47  
 Stamford, CT, 46  
 Starcrescent, 43  
*Starfire Journal*, 49  
 Starwood Festival, Summer in OH, 25  
 State College, PA, 29, 46  
 Stealth aircraft, 38  
 Steamboat Springs, CA, 15  
 Steel Doors Ritual Site, Farmington, NM, 24  
 Steiner, Rudolf, 24  
 Sterling, IL, 42  
 Stevens Point, WI, 47  
 Stevenson, MO, 49  
 Stone Tablets, ancient American, 17  
 Stone quarries, Lawrence Co., IN, 18  
 Stone quarries, immense size of in IN, 18  
 Stonehenge, WA, 35  
 Stonehenge, at Mystery Hill, NH, 23  
 Stonehenge, in Tripod Rock NJ, 23  
 Stormcircle Grove, 49  
 Stove Pipe, CA, 14  
 Strong, Maurice, 15  
 Stupas, 5  
 Sugar Grove, WV, 39  
 Summer Solstice, 13, 23, 25  
 Summer Solstice Ancient Ways Festival, 13  
 Summer Solstice Festival, the Circle, WI, 35  
 Summer solstice viewed from Pyramid Mtn., 23  
 Sun and Moon worship at Aztalan, WI, 35  
 Sun worship, 17, 18  
 Sun worship is secretly Luciferian worshp, 17  
 Sunland, CA, 49  
 Sunnyside, NY, 47  
 Sunnyvale, CA, 42  
 Sunrise Mtn, Las Vegas, NV, 23  
 Sunset Crater, AZ, 11  
 Supercomputers at NSA at Ft. Meade, 38  
 Support Abused Wiccans, 43  
 Susan B. Anthony Coven no. 1; 13, 49  
 Symbol-serpent in a circle w/ tail in mouth, 25  
 Synthesis, 14
- T**  
 TMA pagan activists, 21  
 Tacoma Hospital used for rituals, 35  
 Tacoma, WA, 35  
 Talvus Caves, CA, 13  
 Tampa Bay, FL, 16  
 Tampa, FL, 16  
 Tanit's Daughters, 43  
 Taoists, 29  
 Taos Pueblo, NM, 38  
 Tapestry (wicca group), 49  
 Taran, 6  
 Tecachapi Ranch, CA, 37  
 Teens of Lucifer, 16  
 Tektronics, holographic research, 28  
 Telegraph Hill, near Copperfield, UT, 33  
 Television, satanic shows, 3  
 Telewoman, 49  
 Templar Circle, 49  
 Templar Settlement (13-14th cent. in US), 10  
 Temple Abraxas, 43  
 Temple of Byanu, South Woodstock, VT, 33  
 Temple of Dieties, 43  
 Temple of Eldar, 43  
 Temple of Eternal Light, 49  
 Temple of Oenann, 49  
 Temple of Power (aka Temple of Set), 39-40  
 Temple of Repthys, 49  
 Temple of Saturn, San Francisco (Tlamco), 13  
 Temple of Set, 43  
 Temple of Thoth, 49  
 Temple of Truth, adept black magicians, 13  
 Temple of Wicca, 49  
 Temple of Wicca, Findley, OH, 25  
 Temple of Wisdom, at Franciscan Ctr., OR, 28  
 Temple of the Elder Gods, 49  
 Temple of the Silver Crescent, 49  
 Temple of the Sun, San Francisco (Tlamco), 13  
 Temple, Mormon, hides satanic meetings, 28  
 Tennessee ritual sites, 32  
 Terra Ceia Island, FL, 16  
 Texas ritual sites, 32-33  
 Texas secret underground facilities, 39  
 Thailand, every house has a shrine, 8  
 Thatcher, Margaret, 15  
 The Circle, 33  
 The Hamptons, Long Island, 24  
*The Lindisfarne Journal*, 21  
 The Magic Moon (store), 11  
 The Pagan Web, 10  
 The Secret Cave of Many Faces, 17  
 The Spot (Area 51), NV, 38  
 The Third Road, 43  
 The Unitarian Church, Boston, MS, 21  
 The Valley of Kings, Egypt, 17  
 Theosophical Society, 24-25  
 Theosophical Society, Portland, 27  
 Thesmophoria, 49  
 Third Eye Store, Portland, OR, 27  
 Thistledown (wicca group), 49  
 Thomaston, ME, 46

Thomasville, FEMA regional center, GA, 37  
 Thompson Park Lightlines, Watertown, NY, 25  
 Thorne, Richard W., 9  
 Three Forks, Mont., 22  
 Three Rivers Petroglyph Park, 23  
 Three Sister Hills, near Palmdale, CA, 37  
 Tibet, 5  
 Tinker, AFB, OK, mind control, 41  
 Tinkerbelle Programming, Monarch M.C., 41  
 Titles & positions of Territorial demons, 7-8  
 Tiamco, (Atlantean city now San Francisco), 13  
 Todd, John, 21  
 Todd, Nancy, 21  
 Toledo, OH, 25, 46, 49  
 Tong, The, 28  
 Tonopah, NV, 38  
 Tools of Magic, 49  
 Toronto, Can., 36  
 Torrance, CA, 15  
 Torture and trauma for programming, 40  
 Towosaghy, MO, 22  
 Towson, MD, 48  
 Trabuca Canyon, CA, 15  
 Traditional British witchcraft in CA, 13  
 Trafficant, Congressman Jim, 41  
 Trains, narrow gauge for underground, 18  
 Trains, shuttle underground to Dulce, NM, 38  
 Transcendental Meditation (TM), 28  
 Trauma-based Mind Control prog. center, 12  
 Trauma-based Mind Control, organizations, 39  
 Treasure Island, San Francisco, 15  
 Triads, 28, 29  
 Triads, built tunnels under Portland, 29  
 Triads, engaged in slavery, prost. etc., 29  
 Tribe of the Phoenix, 49  
 Tripod Rock, NJ, 23  
 Tripoli, Libya, 5  
 Triskellion Coven, 49  
 Trobble From River City (wicca group), 49  
 Trona, CA, 12  
 Trumbarsville, PA, 48  
 Tucson, AZ, 10, 46  
 Tucson Area Wiccan Network, 49  
 Tujunga, CA, 48  
 Tulsa, OK, 26, 48  
 Tulsa, Hdqtrs for Illuminati, 26  
 Tulsa, saucer base in area, 26  
 Tunnel, at Farmington under parking lot, 24  
 Tunnel, off Pt. Lobos Ave., San Francisco, 13  
 Tunnels & secret rooms, Scotty's castle, 14  
 Tunnels, Chicago, 18  
 Tunnels, McMartin Pre-school, 12  
 Tunnels, on the Presideo base, CA, 41  
 Tunnels, secret under Mormon Temple, 28

Tunnels, secret under Vet Hospital, 27  
 Tunnels, to abandoned missile bases, 19  
 Tunnels, under Masonic Hospital, 27  
 Tunnels, under OHSU, Portland, OR, 27  
 Tunnels, under Portland downtown, 29  
 Tunnels, under the Salt Lake City Temple, 33  
 Tunnels, used for rituals, 24  
 Turner, Ted, 15  
 Tuscaloosa, 10  
 Twin Bridges, MO, 38  
 Tyunonyi Overlook Trail, 24

**U**

U-Mass Pagan Student Organ., 43  
 U.S. Government, protects magic sites, 33  
 U.S. Highway 666, 33  
 U.S. Veterans' Hospital, Portland, OR, 27  
 UCLA, 15  
 UFO base, coastal range west of Portland, 27  
 UFO bases of US govt., 11, 37-39  
 UFO pilots, demons = aliens, 11  
 UFOs, all Amer. saucers moved to Colorado, 15  
 UNCED meeting, 15  
 US Army (see also individual bases), 40  
 Ukiah, CA, 45  
 Umbanda, 40  
 Underground Installations, secret, 37  
 Underground rooms, under Mormon temples, 28  
 Underworld ceremonies, 13  
 Unicorn Coven, 49  
 Unicorn Grove, 49  
 Unicorn, The, 49  
 Union Co., OH, 25  
 Unitarian seminaries, 21  
 Unitarian-Universalist Pagans, 49  
 Unitarians founded CalTech, 23  
 United Wiccan Church, 43  
 Unity Church, 28  
 University of CA, San Diego, 15  
 Unsolved Mysteries (TV Series), 34  
 Upper Darby, PA, 47  
 Utah Copper Co., 33  
 Utah ritual sites, 33

**V**

VSAF, 40  
 Vail, CO, 15  
 Valentine, Paul D., 16  
 Valeriani, Richard, 32  
 Valhalla, NY, 49  
 Van Nuys, CA, 46  
 Vancouver, B.C. Can., 36, 43  
 Venus, 25  
 Vermont ritual sites, 33

- Vernal Equinox celebrated by Indians, 16  
 Vernonia, OR, 27  
 Verona, WI, 47  
 Vietnam and satanic drug running, 25  
 Viewtree Mountain, VA, 39  
 Villa Rica, GA, 45  
 Vinland, NJ, 23  
 Virginia Beach, VA, 45, 46, 49  
 Virginia secret underground facilities, 39  
 Vision Quests, American Indians, 7  
 Vision Quests, started at Poverty Point, 21  
 Vision Quests, started from Ft. Ancient, 25  
 Vision Weavers, 49  
 Voodoo, 20  
 Vortexes, spiritual, 5
- W**
- W.I.C.C.A., 49  
 WANDS, 49  
 Wackenhut Security, 38  
 Waco, TX, 33  
 Waldorf School of Anthroposophy, 24  
 Waldorf School, Portland, OR, 28  
 Wall Street Journal, 31  
 Walnut Grove, AL, 10  
 Walt Disney Movies, 44  
 Ward, Ben, 32  
 Warren Co., OH, 25  
 Warren, Earl, 12  
 Warrington Training Ctr. (Station A & B), 39  
 Washington state ritual sites, 33-34  
 Washington state secret underground fac., 39  
 Washington, D.C. ritual sites, 35  
 Washington, D.C., mind control, 41  
 Watchtower Society, 32  
 Waterfalls, occult significance of power, 27  
 Watertown Strip (Area 51), NV, 38  
 Watson, Warren, 33  
 Waukesha, WI, 47  
 We Are Satan's People Rock Band, 28  
 Weapons, are spiritual, 3  
 Web of Isis, 49  
 Web of Oz, 49  
 Wendell Depot, MA, 47  
 Wendy's Restaurants, 7  
 Werewolf Order, 40  
 West Germany, spawned Green movement, 14  
 West Point, USMA, NY, 25  
 West Virginia ritual sites, 35  
 West Virginia secret underground facilities, 39  
 Westchester, CT, 16  
 Westlake, OH, 45  
 Westlin Resort, Hilton Head Island, 30  
 Westport, MS, 21  
 Wheaton, MD, 21  
 Wheatridge, CO, 45  
 Wheeler Family, 26  
 Wheeling, IL, 18  
 White City, KS, 20  
 White Light Pentacles, 49  
 White Sulphur Springs, WV, 39  
 Whitehall, PA, 42  
 Whitewater Valley Grove, 43  
 Wicca Seminary, 49  
 Wicca, hereditary coven at Mt. View, 13  
 Wiccaen Academy of Theological Science, 43  
 Wiccan Church of Minnesota, 49  
 Wiccan Church of Vermont, 49  
 Wiccan Information Network, 43  
 Wiccan Objectives 1981, 6  
 Wiccan/Druid Student Outreach, 49  
 Wiccan/Pagan Press Alliance, 43  
 Wickliffe Mounds, KT, 20  
 Wilder, Gov. Doug, 31  
 Wildwood, NJ, 47  
 Willingboro, NJ, 46  
 Willow Springs, Death Valley, 12  
 Wilmington, DE, 16  
 Wilson, Rose, 35  
 Wilsonville, OR, 48  
 Wilton, CT, 16  
 Windsor, Ont., 36  
 Windstar, ranch in Colorado, 15  
 Winston-Salem, NC, 48  
 Winter Solstice, 23  
 Winter Solstice in public school, 28  
 Wisconsin Rapids, WI, 45  
 Wisconsin ritual sites, 35  
 Wise Woman Center, 43  
 Witch Way, 49  
 Witch, came to Christ in Marysville, WA, 34  
 Witchcraft groups, Wicca etc., 40  
 Witchcraft, black & white compared, 4  
 Witchcraft, other names for it, 7  
 Witches Activist Network, 49  
 Witches Anti-Discrim. Lobby, 49  
 Witches Circle, Farmington, NM, 24  
 Witches International Coven Council 1981, 6  
 Witches League for Public Awareness, 49  
 Witches League for Salem, 49  
 Witches, surface appearance deceptive, 7  
 Witherspoon, Bill, 27  
 Witnesses to SRA are silenced, 8  
 Wizard Island, Crater Lake, OR, 27  
 Wizard of Oz series, 11  
 Wolf Song, 49



*Woman's Journal*, A (wiccan), 49  
Wompatuck State Park, 21  
Wong, Mrs. of Salem, OR, 28  
Woods Park Pagan Group & Temple, 43  
Woodstock, IL, 49  
Woodstock, NY, 43  
Woodward, W. Elliot, 21  
Wouk, Herman, 12  
Wupatki National Monument, 11  
Wynchwood, 49  
Wyoming ritual sites, 35

## X

X-Ray Cafe, Portland, OR, 27

## Y

Y Tylwuth Tylivan, 49  
YMCA, ownership of Ft. Ancient, 25  
Yachats, OR, 29, 47  
Yelm, WA, 34  
Yggdrasil (witchcraft group), 49  
Yoder, Ed, 32  
Yoni Coven, 49  
Youngstown, OH, mind control, 41  
Ypsilanti, MI, 44  
Yuba, so. fork, Edwards AFB, CA, 37  
Yule rituals, 23

## Z

Zeitgeist, 5  
Zion National Park, UT, 5  
Zombie Room, Montreal, 40  
Zumwalt, Mouza, 32